Aristokraft®

Supersedes All Prior Versions

Specifications | January 2023

BACK

Elkins PureStyle™ Stone Gray

BACK

JANUARY 2023

Product Updates

New Door Style

Elkins Purestyle™

Price & Spec Book Page 14

Customers are going to love this partial overlay equivalent to our popular Brellin door style. Elkins combines an on-trend Shaker construction with three of our beautiful, durable, easy-to-care for, easy-to-love PureStyle finishes at an attractive, opening price point.

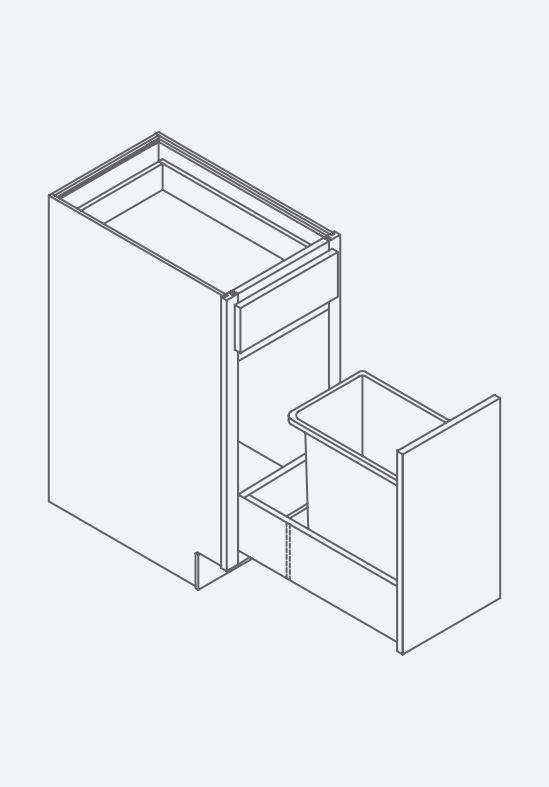
Stone Gray

White

Sarsaparilla

Elkins

- Partial overlay
- Flat center panel
- Slab drawer front
- 2–7/32" Wide stiles & rails
- Shaker construction
- Available in PureStyle: Stone Gray, White and Woodgrain Sarsaparilla



15" Base Wastebasket With Bottom Mount Guide

Price & Spec Book Page 113

- 15" complement to BWB18 and 21 BMG
- One 35-quart pull-out wastebasket
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms
- Top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to Select or APC
- Chose from 7 wastebasket cabinet solutions with Aristokraft!

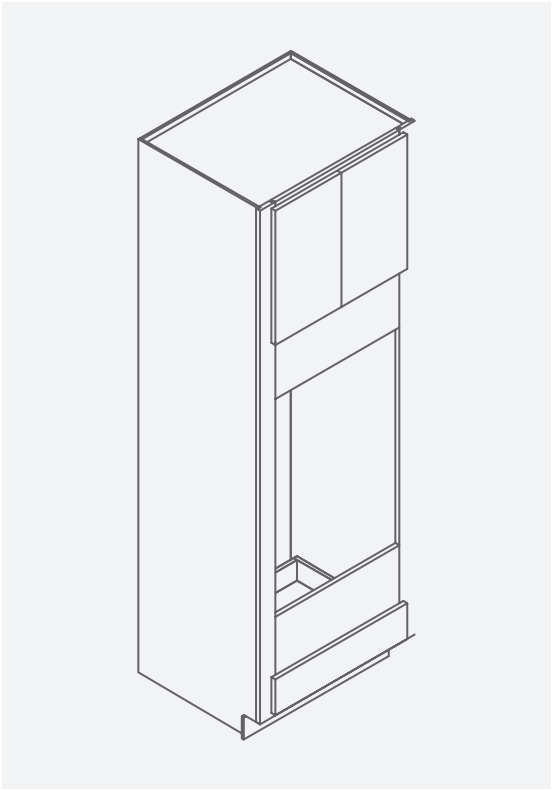
Introducing Hardwood

Price & Spec Book Page 6

Effective with the January 2023 launch

"Hardwood" will be the Sinclair stain species reference on all marketing materials. This change will help ensure on-time and complete delivery of the hard-working Sinclair door style, while maintaining customer expectations.

BACK



Integrated Toekick On 90" Tall Cabinets

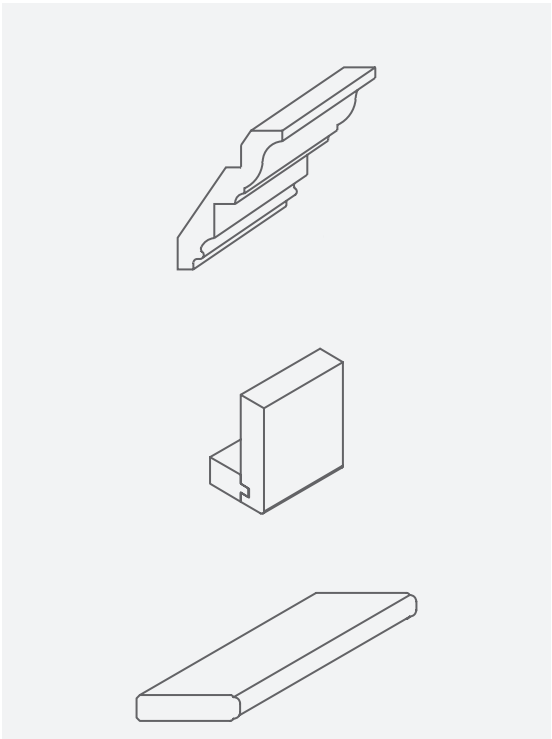
Price & Spec Book Pages 125-140

Toekicks on 90" tall cabinets will change from an unfinished, loose toekick sub-assembly to a notched toekick assembled on the cabinet, like 84" tall cabinets. Due to this change, a tall panel is no longer needed to cover the exposed joint.

Impacted SKUs

- OCSD3090B and OCSD3390B
- OD3090B and OD3390B
- TMW2790B, TMW3090B, and TMW3390B
- OMS3090DDB and OMS3390DDB
- U159012-U369012B and U1590-U3690B
- TKICKASBLY (Style 010) will become obsolete

New SKUs for toekick pedestals will be set up for each width of 96" tall cabinet. (TKICKPED15 – TKICKPED36)



Nomenclature Changes For Moulding

Price & Spec Book Pages 165-167

We're changing the names of 3 moulding SKUs to better identify the product.

- Insert Crown will change from MICROWN8 to MINSCROWN8 (Wood) and PSMICROWN8 to PSMINSCROWN8 (PureStyle)
- Starter Shaker will change from MSTRS8 to MSTRSHAK8 (Wood) and PSMSTRS8 to PSMSTRSHAK8 (PureStyle)
- Single Bead will change from MSB8 to MSINGBEAD8

Product Update

We're introducing a new bulk pack of 25 installation screws (SCREWINS25) to replace the small packs previously included with the product SKU. Refer to the Accessories and Parts section for details.

Discontinuations

Eliminating the old helps us make way for the new – and improved! Below you will find a list of discontinuations with a last order date of January 27, 2023.

Decorative Hardware
HP-PB-302
HP-MB-409
HP-BSN-514
HP-FB-416
HP-FB-417
HK-BSN-348

Vanity Wall Cabinets
VW1830
VW2430
VW3030B
VW3630B

Vanity Mirror Cabinets
VWM1830
VWM2430

Vanity Mirror Frames
VMF1830
VMF2430

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Description Index 2-3
Product Code Index 4-5
Characteristics of Materials 6
Online Resources 7
Door Styles 8-17
Finish Descriptions and Process 18
Finish Availability 19
Door Style Numbers 20-23
Common Style Numbers 24
Construction Specifications 25
Mullion Door Information 26
Ordering Information 27-28
Cabinet Specifications 29-32
NKBA Guidelines 33-34
Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer 35
Organization Solutions 36
Wall Cabinets 37-101
- Wall Cabinets/Straight 37-79
- Wall Cabinets/Diagonal 80-91
- Wall Cabinets/Corner 92-95
- Wall Cabinets/End 95
- Wall Cabinets/Wood Hoods 96-101

Base Cabinets 102-119
- Base Cabinets/Straight 102-109
- Base Cabinets/Sink 110-112
- Base Cabinets/Drawer 113
- Base Cabinets/Microwave 114
- Base Cabinets/Corner 115-118
- Base Cabinets/End 119

Tall Cabinets 120-134
Other Room Cabinets 135-137
Vanity Cabinets 138-150
Universal Design Cabinets 151-156
Mouldings & Trim 157-183
Accessories & Parts 183-191
Decorative Hardware 192-199
Glass Size Chart 200-201
Policies/Information 202
Warranty 202

Desc	Code	Page
Angled Fluted Filler	BEVFF331	167
Bar Corbel	BARCORBEL8	171
Bar Corbel	BARCORBL10X5	171
Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	BBCPO	106
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	BMW..35	114
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	BMW..32.5	155
Base Cabinet	B	102
Base Cabinet Universal Design	B..32.5	151
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	B..B	102
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5B	151
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	B..RT-2	104
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	B..RT2B	104
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	B..FHB	105
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12B	105
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FHB	151
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	B..FH	105
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12	105
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FH	151
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	B..RT	103
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	B..RTB	104
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	B..TD	102
Base Corner	BC	118
Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	BC..32.5	155
Base Corner Filler	FBC	167
Base End Cabinet	BEC	119
Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	BEC4524	119
Base End Cabinet	BECF	119
Base Lazy Susan	BLS	116
Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	BLS..32.5	153
Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	BMW..DD	114
Base Open Cabinet	BOL	107
Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	BPP	106
Base Shoe Moulding	MBS8	166
Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	MBSH8	166
Base Wastebasket	BWB	108
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB15FHBMG	109
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..BMG	109
Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	BWB..FH	108
Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	BWRER	115
Batten Moulding	MBAT8	161
Beadboard Panel	BP	178
Bookcase	BK	135
Bookshelf Kit	BKSHELFKIT	183
Box Column Filler, Base	B33527BCF	168
Box Column Filler, Tall	T39627BCF	169
Box Column Filler, Wall	W34215BCF	168
CabMat™	CABMAT36	184
Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	WHCA	96
Chrome Tray Divider Kit	CTDK	188
Counter Top Moulding Bevel	MCTB	166
Counter Top Moulding Radius	MCTR8	166
Counter Top Moulding Traditional	MCTT8	166
Country Sink Base	CNTYSB	111
Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	CNTYSB..B	111
Cove Moulding	MCV	163
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE7	172
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE11	172
Cove Corbel	COVECORBEL12	173
Crown Moulding	MCROWN8	157
Crown Moulding Shaker	MSHKRCROWN8	157
Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	ANGFF531	167
Decorative Base End Panel	DBEP	181
Decorative End Panel 32.5	DVEP32.5	181
Decorative End Panel Full Height	DBEPFH	181
Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	DBEPFH-12	181
Decorative Mission Leg	DLEGMISSION	175
Decorative Utility End Panel	DUEP	181
Decorative Vanity End Panel	DVEP	181
Decorative Wall End Panel	DWEP	181
Dentil Moulding	MDENTIL	160
Desk Double File Drawer	DDFD	137
Desk File Drawer	DFD	137
Desk Full Height	D....FH	136
Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	D....FHB	136
Diagonal Wall Cabinet	DW	80
Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	DWWG	86
Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	DWPG	88
Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	DWMD	86
Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage	DWAG	91
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	DWOL	83
Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	DWR	91
Dishwasher Panel	PDWP	178
Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OD..B	122
End Panel w/Stile	PEPR	177
English Bar Column Leg	ENGBARCOLUMN	175
English Island Column Leg	ENGISLCOLUMN	175
Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	PAXX341096	179
Filler	F	167
Filter for Wood Hood Blower	FILTERCHAR	101
Finished End Panels	EPF	180
Floating Shelves	FS	79
Four Drawer Base	DB-4	113
Frame Spacer	HNGSHIMF	189
Full Overlay Crown Moulding	MFOLCR8	157
Hardware	H	192
Heat Shield, Stainless	HEATSHLDSS30	185
Heat Shield, Straight	HEATSHLDSTW	185
Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRCLIP	190
Hinge Spacer	HNGSHIMDR	189
Insert Crown Moulding	MINSCROWN8	157
Installation Screws	SCREWINS25	190
Island Leg	ISLEG	175
Island Leg	ISLEGAT	175
Kneespace Drawer	KDTS	138
Laminate End Panel	EPA	180
Laminate Top Decking Material	DECK4X97	179
Large Cove Crown Moulding	MLCOVECR8-CL	157
Large Outside Corner	MLOCW8	163
Large Shaker Crown Moulding	MLSHAKER8	157
Light Rail Moulding	MLR	165
Linen Closet Shelf Kit	LKS	186
Linen Closet w/Drawer	LCD	150
Medium Straight Angle Crown	MSACROWN8-CL	157
Metro Island Column	METISLCOLUMN	175
Microwave Cabinet	TMW	126
Microwave Wall Open Shelf	MWOL	75
Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	MWC..B	76
Natural/Raw Cleat Material	NACLT1.5X96	167
Organizer Shelves	ORG	184
Outside Corner Moulding	MOCW	163
Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OCSD..B	120
Oven Installation Kit	OCINSTALLKIT	185
Oven with Microwave Cabinet	OMS	129
Overlay	OL	170
Plywood End Panel w/Stile	PEPRPLY	177
Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPRP	177
PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	PSMBS8	166
PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	PSMBSH8	166
PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	PSMBAT8	161
PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	PSMCROWN8	157
PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	PSMFOLCR8	157
PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	PSMINSCROWN8	157
PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	PSMLSHAKER8	157
PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	PSMLR8	165
PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding	PSMOCW8	163
PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	PSMQR8	162
PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	PSMSW8	161
PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	PSMSTRSHAK8	158
PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	PSMTCROWN8	157

BACK

Desc	Code	Page
PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	PSMTLR8	165
PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	PSMTST8	164
PureStyle™ Triple Bead Moulding	PSMTBEAD8	160
Quarter Round Moulding	MQR8	162
Quart of Stain	STAINQT	190
Refrigerator End Panel	PREF	177
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPR	177
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	RW	68
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	RW..B	68
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	RWPG	73
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	RWWG	70
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	RWMD	72
Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinet	RWT	68
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	RVWS	156
Roll Tray Bumper Pad	RTBP	188
Roll Tray Kit	RT	187
Rope Moulding	MROPE8	160
Scullery Corbel	CRBLSCULLERY	173
Simple Light Rail Moulding	MSLR8	164
Single Bead Moulding	MSINBEAD8	159
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STNSB	111
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STSB	110
Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SB..32.5B	152
Sink Front Corner	SFC	112
Sink Front End Panel	PSFEP	177
Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SF..32.5B	152
Sink/Range Base	SB	110
Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	SB..B	110
Sink/Range Front	SF	112
Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	SF..B	112
Sink Tilt-out Tray	STOT..WHB	189
Small Cove Crown Moulding	MSMCOVECR8	157
Soffit Filler Moulding	MSFM8-CL	159
Split Turning End	SPLTURNEND	171
Split Turning Reed	REED	171
Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	SCER	115
Square Corner Wall Cabinet	SC	93
Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	SC..B	93
Square Foot	SQFOOT	174
Starter Moulding	MSTR8	158
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSFMS8	158
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSTRSHAK8	158
Stem Glass Holder	SGH30	183
Stock Panel	P	178
Stock Panel	PP	178
Stock Panel - Laminate	PA	178
Stock Panel - Laminate	PANAT3323079	179
Straight Island Leg	STISLEG	175
Straight Island Leg Tapered	STISLEGTAP	175
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN8	157
Tall Light Rail Moulding	MTLR8	165
Tapered Leg	TAPLEG	174
Tapered Wood Hood	TWH	98
Three Drawer Base	DB	113
Three Drawer Base Universal Design	DB..32.5	152
Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP	113
Toekick	TOEKICK	182
Toekick Cap	TKCAP	183
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	174
Touch-up Kit	TUKIT	190
Touch-up Spray Can	TUPSPRAY	190
Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8	161
Traditional Cap Moulding	MTCAP8	164
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	MTST8	164
Traditional Trim Moulding	MTT8	162
Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	TDRO	188
Trim Moulding	MTW8	162
Triple Bead Moulding	MTBEAD8	160
Utility Cabinet	U	132
Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	U..B	132
Utility Shelf Kit	UKS	186
Valance Arch	V..RA	176
Valance Corbel	VCORBEL	174
Valance Straight	V..ST	176
Vanity Base	VB	138
Vanity Base Pull-out	VBP	142
Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	VB..B	140
Vanity Console Base	VCB	139
Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	VCB..B	139
Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	VSD	142
Vanity Double Drawer Base	VDDB	143
Vanity Drawer Trimmable	VDT..B	150
Vanity Four Drawer Base	VDB-4	148
Vanity Sink Base	VSB	145
Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	VSB..B	145
Vanity Sink Drawer Base	VSDB	147
Vanity Tank Topper	VTT..B	149
Vanity Tapered End Panel	VTEP	182
Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	VTEP32.5	182
Vanity Three Drawer Base	VDB	148
Vanity Wall Cabinet	VWC	149
Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	VWS	156
Wall Appliance Garage	WAG	75
Wall Cabinet	W	37
Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	W..B	37
Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG..B	64
Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG	62
Wall Cabinet w/Glass	WWG	52
Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	WMD	57
Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	WMD..B	58
Wall Drawer Unit	WD	75
Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	WER	91
Wall End Cabinet	WEC	95
Wall Open Cabinet	WOL	44
Wine Cube	WCUBE	78
Wine Rack Cabinet	WR	78
Wine Storage Cabinets	WSC	78
Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	WCDT	184
Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER400	101
Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER600	101
Wood Hood Chimney	WHC	99
Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	WHCSL	100
Wood Hood Chimney Tall	WHCT	99
Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	CONVERSION	101
Wood Hood Shiplap	WHSL	100
Wood Hood Square	WHS	99
Wood Hood Straight Batten	WHSBATT	98
Wood Scribe Moulding	MSW8	161

Code	Description	Page
ANGFF531	Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	167
B	Base Cabinet	102
B..32.5	Base Cabinet Universal Design	151
B..B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	102
B..32.5B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	151
B..FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	105
B..32.5FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	151
B..FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	105
B..32.5FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	151
B..FH-12	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	105
B..FH-12B	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	105
B..RT-2	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	104
B..RT	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	103
B..RT2B	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	104
B..RTB	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	104
B..TD	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	102
B33527BCF	Box Column Filler, Base	168
BARCORBEL8	Bar Corbel	171
BARCORBL10X5	Bar Corbel	171
BBCPO	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	106
BC	Base Corner	118
BC..32.5	Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	155
BEC	Base End Cabinet	119
BEC4524	Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	119
BECF	Base End Cabinet	119
BK	Bookcase	135
BKSHELFKIT	Bookshelf Kit	183
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	116
BLS..32.5	Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	153
BEVFF331	Angled Fluted Filler	167
BLOWER400	Wood Hood Blower	101
BLOWER600	Wood Hood Blower	101
BMW..35	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	114
BMW..32.5	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	155
BMW..DD	Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	114
BOL	Base Open Cabinet	107
BP	Beadboard Panel	178
BPP	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	106
BWB	Base Wastebasket	108
BWB..BMG	Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	109
BWB..FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	108
BWB15FHBMG	Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	109
BWRER	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	115
CABMAT36	CabMat™	184
CNTYSB	Country Sink Base	111
CNTYSB..B	Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	111
CONVERSION	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	101
CORBELCOVE7	Cove Corbel	172
CORBELCOVE11	Cove Corbel	172
COVECORBEL12	Cove Corbel	173
CRBLSCULLERY	Scullery Corbel	173
CTDK	Chrome Tray Divider Kit	188
D....FH	Desk Full Height	136
D....FHB	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	136
DB	Three Drawer Base	113
DB..32.5	Three Drawer Base Universal Design	152
DB-4	Four Drawer Base	113
DBEP	Decorative Base End Panel	181
DBFP	Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	113
DBEPFH	Decorative End Panel Full Height	181
DBEPFH-12	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	181
DDFD	Desk Double File Drawer	137
DECK4X97	Laminate Top Decking Material	179
DFD	Desk File Drawer	137
DLEGMISSION	Decorative Mission Leg	175
DUEP	Decorative Utility End Panel	181
DVEP	Decorative Vanity End Panel	181
DVEP32.5	Decorative End Panel 32.5	181
DW	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	80
DWAG	Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage	91
DWEP	Decorative Wall End Panel	181
DWMD	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	86
DWOL	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	83
DWPG	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	88
DWR	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	91
DWWG	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	86
ENGBARCOLUMN	English Bar Column Leg	175
ENGISLCOLUMN	English Island Column Leg	175
EPA	Laminate End Panel	180
EPF	Finished End Panel	180
F	Filler	167
FBC	Base Corner Filler	167
FS	Floating Shelves	79
FILTERCHAR	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	101
H	Hardware	192
HEATSHLDSS30	Heat Shield, Stainless	185
HEATSHLDSTW	Heat Shield, Straight	185
HNGRCLIP	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	190
HNGSHIMDR	Hinge Spacer	189
HNGSHIMF	Frame Spacer	189
ISLEG	Island Leg	175
ISLEGAT	Island Leg	175
KDTS	Kneespace Drawer	138
LCD	Linen Closet w/Drawer	150
LKS	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	186
MBAT8	Batten Moulding	161
MBS8	Base Shoe Moulding	166
MBSH8	Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	166
MCROWN8	Crown Moulding	157
MCTB8	Counter Top Moulding Bevel	166
MCTR8	Counter Top Moulding Radius	166
MCTT8	Counter Top Moulding Traditional	166
MCV8	Cove Moulding	163
MDENTIL8	Dentil Moulding	160
METISLCOLUMN	Metro Island Column	175
MFOLCR8	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	157
MINSCROWN8	Insert Crown Moulding	157
MLCOVECR8-CL	Large Cove Crown Moulding	157
MLOCW8	Large Outside Corner	163
MLR8	Light Rail Moulding	165
MLSHAKER8	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	157
MOCW8	Outside Corner Moulding	163
MQR8	Quarter Round Moulding	162
MROPE8	Rope Moulding	160
MSACROWN8-CL	Medium Straight Angle Crown	157
MSFM8-CL	Soffit Filler Moulding	159
MSFMS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	158
MSHKRCROWN8	Crown Moulding Shaker	157
MSINBEAD8	Single Bead Moulding	159
MSLR8	Simple Light Rail Moulding	164
MSMCOVECR8	Small Cove Crown Moulding	157
MSTR8	Starter Moulding	158
MSTRSHAK8	Starter Moulding Shaker	158
MSW8	Wood Scribe Moulding	161
MTBAT8	Traditional Batten Moulding	161
MTBEAD8	Triple Bead Moulding	160
MTCAP8	Traditional Cap Moulding	164
MTCROWN8	Tall Crown Moulding	157
MTLR8	Tall Light Rail Moulding	165
MTST8	Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	164
MTT8	Traditional Trim Moulding	162
MTW8	Trim Moulding	162
MWC..B	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	76
MWOL	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	75
NACLT1.5X96	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	167
OCSD..B	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	120
OD..B	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	122
OCINSTALLKIT	Oven Installation Kit	185
OMS	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	129
OL	Overlay	170

Code	Description	Page
ORG	Organizer Shelves	184
P	Stock Panel	178
PA	Stock Panel Laminate	178
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	179
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	179
PDWP	Dishwasher Panel	178
PEPR	End Panel w/Stile	177
PEPRPLY	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	177
PP	Stock Panel	178
PREF	Refrigerator End Panel	177
PREPR	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	177
PREPRP	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	177
PSFEP	Sink Front End Panel	177
PSMBAT8	PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	161
PSMBS8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	166
PSMBSH8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	166
PSMCROWN8	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	157
PSMFOLCR8	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	157
PSMINSCROWN8	PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	157
PSMLR8	PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	165
PSMLSHAKER8	PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	157
PSMOCW8	PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding	163
PSMQR8	PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	162
PSMSW8	PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	161
PSMSTRSHAK8	PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	158
PSMTBEAD8	PureStyle™ Triple Bead Moulding	160
PSMTCROWN8	PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	157
PSMTLR8	PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	165
PSMTST8	PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	164
REED	Split Turning Reed	171
RT	Roll Tray Kit	187
RTBP	Roll Tray Bumper Pad	188
RVWS	Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	156
RW	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	68
RWMD	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	72
RWPG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	73
RWT	Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinets	68
RW..B	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	68
RWWG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	70
SB	Sink/Range Base	110
SB..B	Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	110
SB..32.5B	Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	152
SB..STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	111
SB..STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	110
SC	Square Corner Wall Cabinet	93
SC..B	Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	93
SCER	Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	115
SCREWINS25	Installation Screws	190
SF	Sink/Range Front	112
SF..B	Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	112
SF..32.5B	Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	152
SFC	Sink Front Corner	112
SGH30	Stem Glass Holder	183
SPLTURNEND	Split Turning End	171
SQFOOT	Square Foot	174
STAINQT	Quart of Stain	190
STISLEG	Straight Island Leg	175
STISLEGTAP	Straight Island Leg Tapered	175
STOT..WHB	Sink Tilt-out Tray	189
T39627BCF	Box Column Filler, Tall	169
TAPLEG	Tapered Leg	174
TDRO	Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	188
TKCAP	Toekick Cap	183
TKTLFOOT	Toekick Tulip Foot	174
TMW	Microwave Cabinet	126
TOEKICK	Toekick	182
TUKIT	Touch-up Kit	190
TUPSPRAY	Touch-up Spray Can	190
TWH	Tapered Wood Hood	98
U	Utility Cabinet	132
U..B	Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	132
UKS	Utility Shelf Kit	186
V..RA	Valance Arch	176
V..ST	Valance Straight	176
VB	Vanity Base	138
VB..B	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	140
VBP	Vanity Base Pull-out	142
VCB	Vanity Console Base	139
VCB..B	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	139
VCORBEL	Valance Corbel	174
VDB	Vanity Three Drawer Base	148
VDB-4	Vanity Four Drawer Base	148
VDDB	Vanity Double Drawer Base	143
VDT..B	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	150
VSB	Vanity Sink Base	145
VSB..B	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	145
VSD	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	142
VSDB	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	147
VTEP	Vanity Tapered End Panel	182
VTEP32.5	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	182
VTT..B	Vanity Tank Topper	149
VWC	Vanity Wall Cabinet	149
VWS	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	156
W	Wall Cabinet	37
W..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	37
W34215BCF	Box Column Filler, Wall	168
WAG	Wall Appliance Garage	75
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	184
WCUBE	Wine Cube	78
WD	Wall Drawer Unit	75
WEC	Wall End Cabinet	95
WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	91
WHC	Wood Hood Chimney	99
WHCT	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	99
WHCA	Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	96
WHCSL	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	100
WHS	Wood Hood Square	99
WHSBATT	Wood Hood Straight Batten	97
WHSL	Wood Hood Shiplap	100
WMD	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	57
WMD..B	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	58
WOL	Wall Open Cabinet	44
WPG	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	62
WPG..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	64
WR	Wine Rack Cabinet	78
WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets	78
WWG	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	52

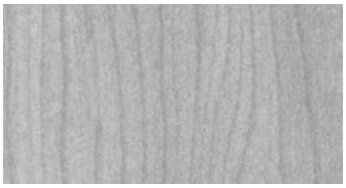
Material Types

No two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Aristokraft may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Aristokraft's commitment to quality.

Birch is a tight-grained hardwood with a smooth, even texture that may be characterized with a curled or wavy grain pattern. Its coloring ranges from very blonde to brown to red/brown.

Hardwood finishes combine hardwoods and engineered materials including solid-wood, engineered materials—such as medium density fiberboard (MDF) and high density fiberboard (HDF)—and similar composite materials providing a smoother surface for painting and superior stability, consistency, and durability.



Maple is a tight-grained, uniform hardwood that may include fine brown lines, wavy or curled markings, bird pecks and mineral streaks. It is predominately white to creamy-white in color with occasional reddish-brown tones.

Paint will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notably around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement. Painted doors, drawer fronts and components may be constructed of hardwood and/or engineered materials for a smoother finish and better resistance to warping, expansion and contraction.

PureStyle™ is innovative laminates that are applied to a wood or engineered wood substrate. Characteristics include crisp styling, consistent coloration, and abrasion-resistant durability.

Woodgrain PureStyle™ features design leading, high definition wood grain laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and select trim items. Grain characteristics will vary across laminated parts to mimic natural wood patterns.

Cabinet Care Suggestions

masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning

Humidification

masterbrand.com/humidification

All Installation and Adjustment Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh

Wall and Base Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvzxjk

Tall Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt

Miscellaneous Parts Information:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/h7ttcmzvdx

Installation Screws Ordering Information:

Installation screws are available to order in packs of 25, see SCREWINS25 on page 190 for additional information.

Door Style Price Point Reference Chart

Numbers shown below represent price column.

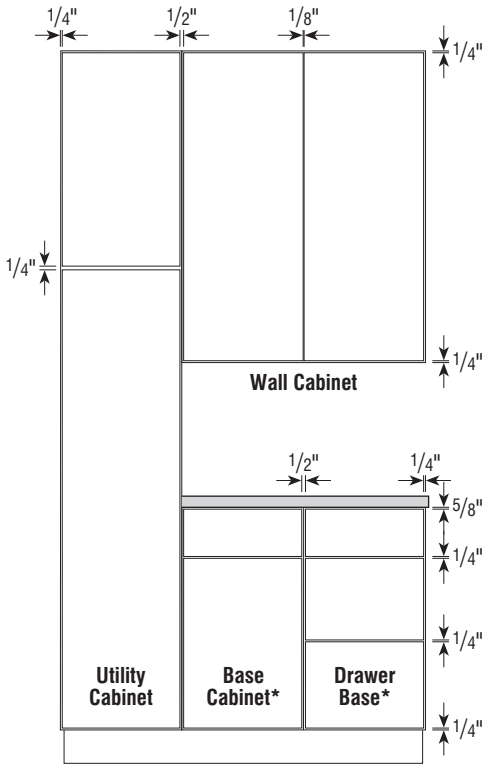
	Hardwood *New*	Birch	Maple	Paint	PureStyle™	Woodgrain PureStyle™
Benton		3		5		
Brellin					3	3
Briarcliff II			8	9		
Dana					5	
Dayton		5		7		
Decatur					4	
Durham					8	
Elkins *New*					2	2
Ellis					3	
Glyn		3		5		
Korbett			7	9		
Landen			4	6		
Lillian					6	
Sinclair	1			2		
Tilden					3	
Trenton		3		5		
Wentworth			7	9		
Winstead		5	6	7		

Anywhere you see Price Point will take you directly to this page.

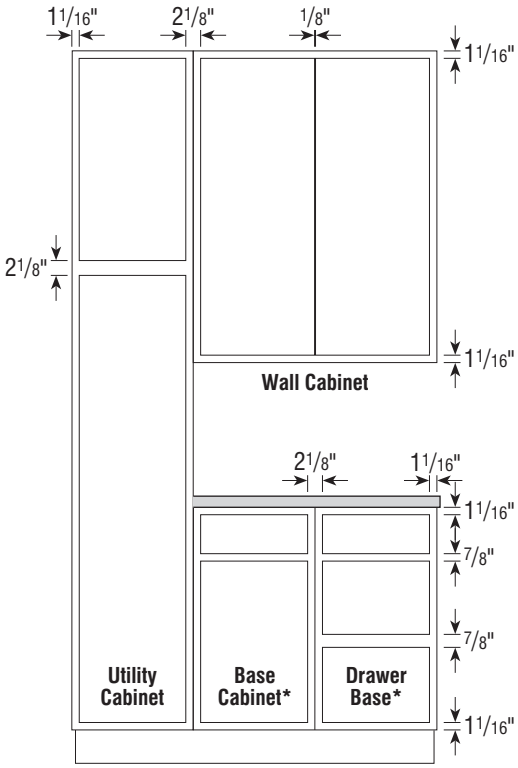
To return to your product page, just click the BACK button.

Full and Partial Overlay Specifications

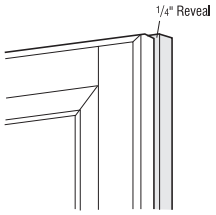
Full Overlay



Partial Overlay

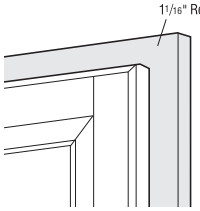


*35" high application shown
One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.



Full Overlay

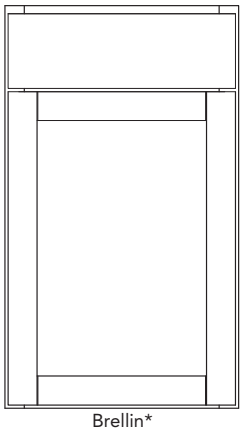
- Full overlay doors reveal 1/4" of the cabinet face frame.



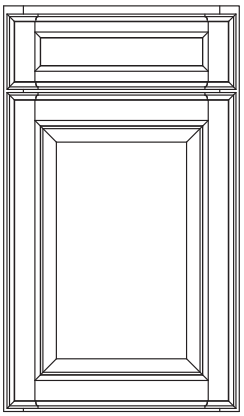
Partial Overlay 7/16"

- Partial overlay doors reveal 1 1/16" of the cabinet face frame.

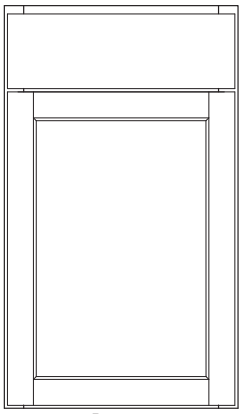
Full Overlay Door Styles



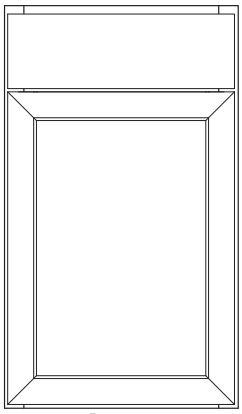
Brellin*
(page 12)



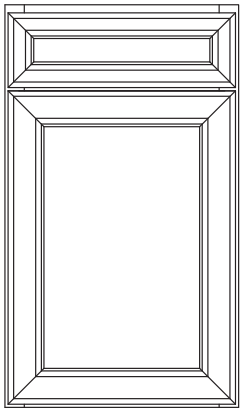
Briarcliff
(page 12)



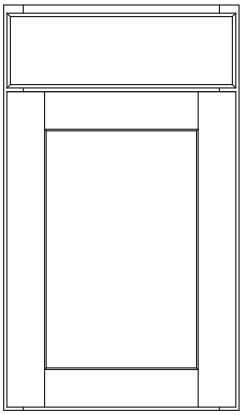
Dayton
(page 13)



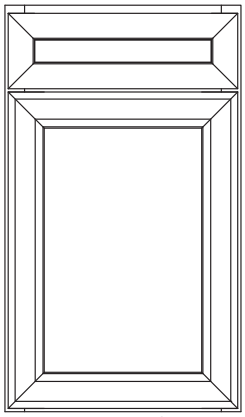
Decatur
(page 13)



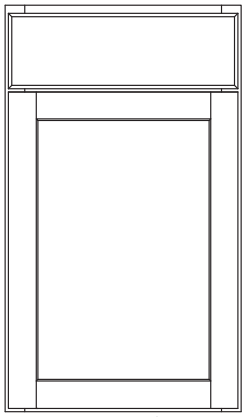
Durham
(page 14)



Korbett*
(page 15)



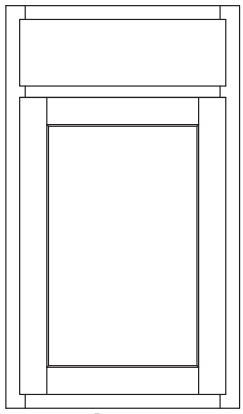
Wentworth
(page 17)



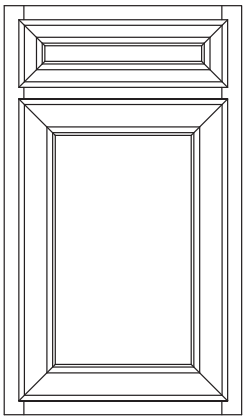
Winstead*
(page 17)

*Available with 5-piece Drawer Fronts

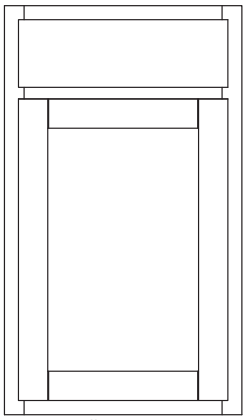
Partial Overlay Door Styles



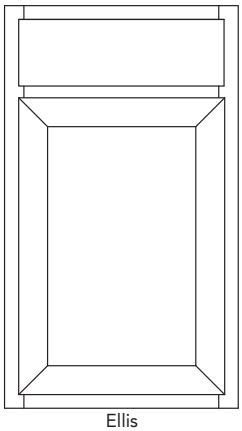
Benton
(page 12)



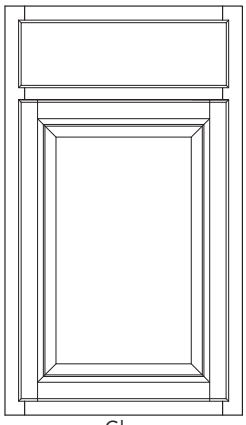
Dana
(page 13)



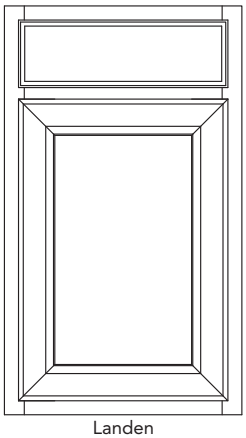
Elkins ***New***
(page 14)



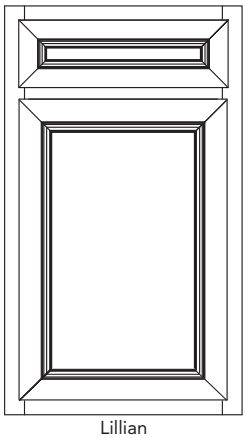
Ellis
(page 14)



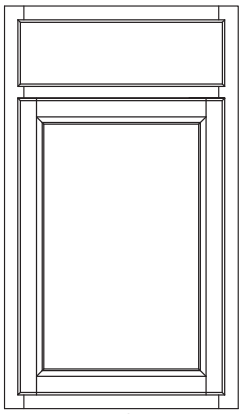
Glyn
(page 15)



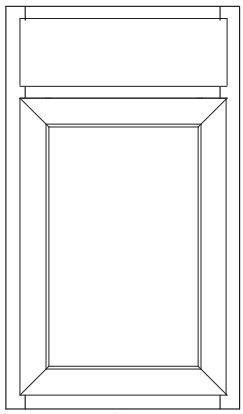
Landen
(page 15)



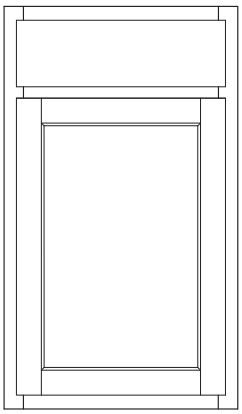
Lillian
(page 16)



Sinclair
(page 16)



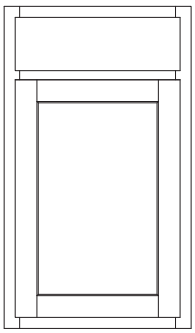
Tilden
(page 16)

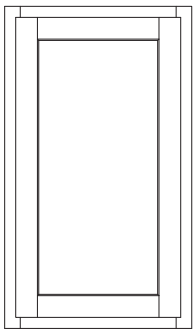


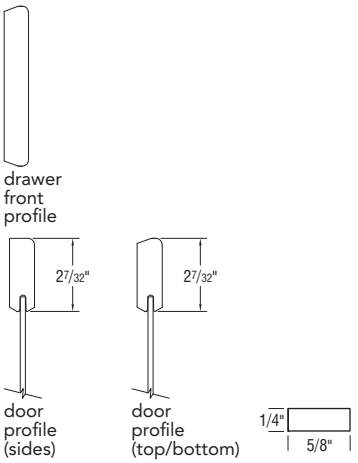
Trenton
(page 17)

DOOR STYLES

Benton — Partial Overlay


Square Base

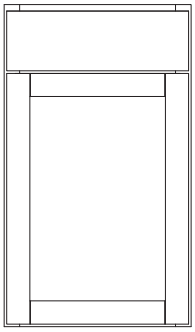

Square Wall

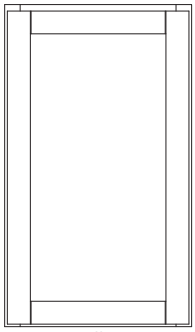


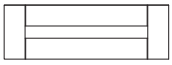
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

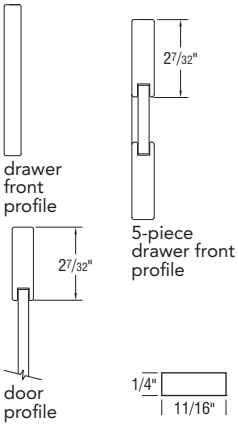
- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Brellin — Full Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall

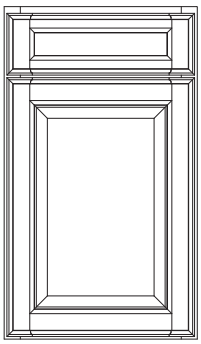

Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

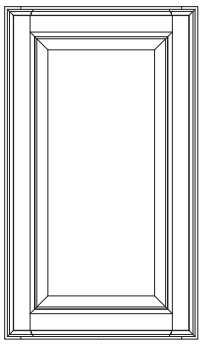


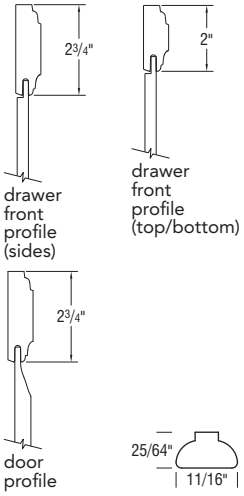
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish
	Woodgrain Finish

- Flat Center Panel
- ⅝" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

Briarcliff II — Full Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall

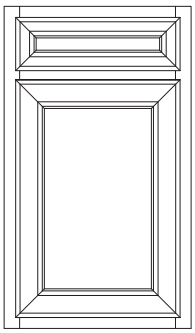


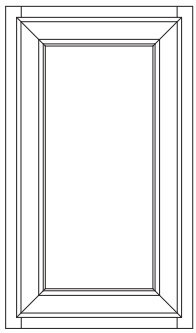
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Drawer Fronts less than 10¼" high will have a Recessed Center Panel; Drawer Fronts 10¼" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel.
- Hardware Recommended

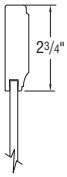
DOOR STYLES

Dana — Partial Overlay


Square Base

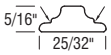

Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile

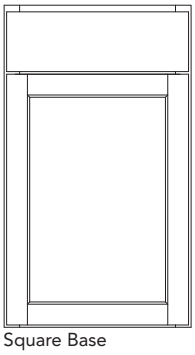
glaze detail

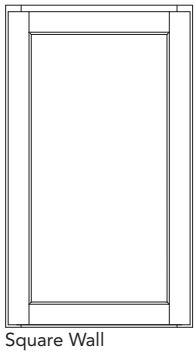


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish

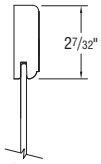
- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Dayton — Full Overlay

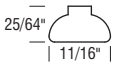

Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile



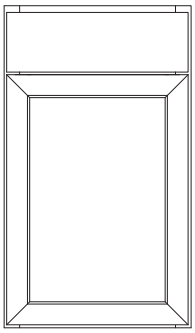
door profile

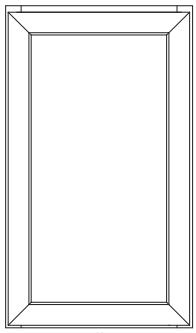


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

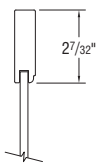
- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

Decatur — Full Overlay

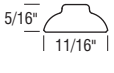

Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile



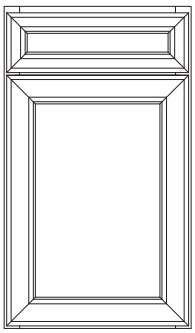
door profile

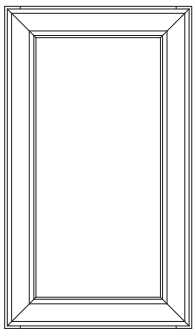


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish

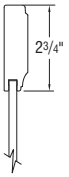
- Flat Center Panel
- ⅝" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Hardware Recommended

Durham — Full Overlay


Square Base

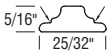

Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile

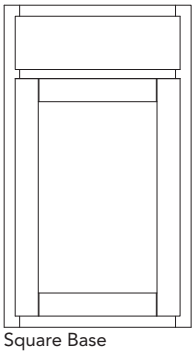
glaze detail

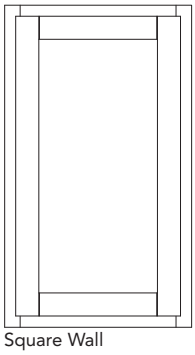


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish

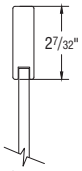
- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Elkins — Partial Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile

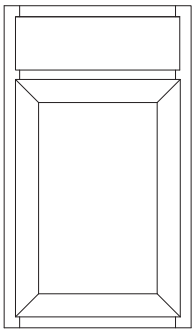


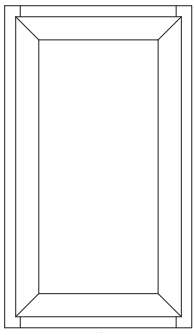
door profile (top/bottom)

SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish
	Woodgrain Finish

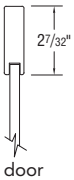
- Flat Center Panel
- ⅝" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended

Ellis — Partial Overlay

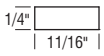

Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile

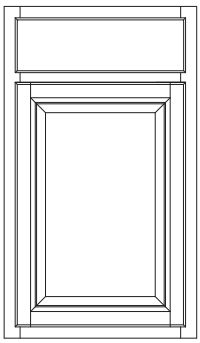


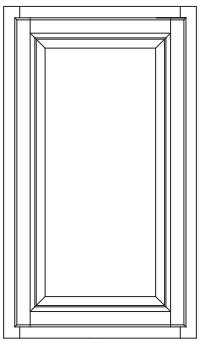
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish

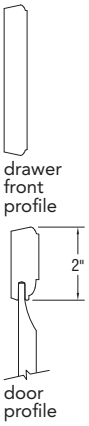
- Flat Center Panel
- ⅝" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Hardware Recommended

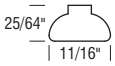
DOOR STYLES

Glyn — Partial Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall

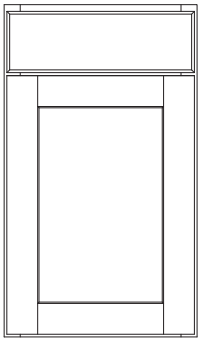


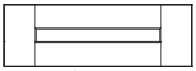


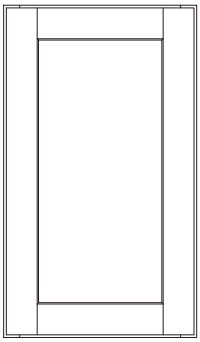
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

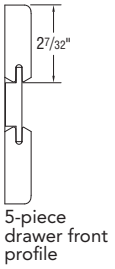
- Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

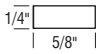
Korbett — Full Overlay


Square Base


Optional 5-piece
Drawer Front


Square Wall

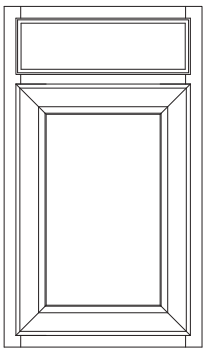


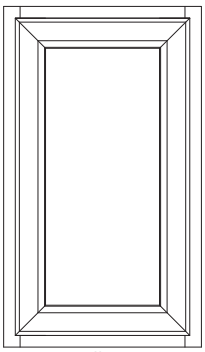


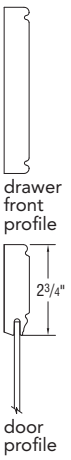
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

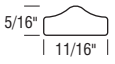
- Flat Center Panel
- 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

Landen — Partial Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall



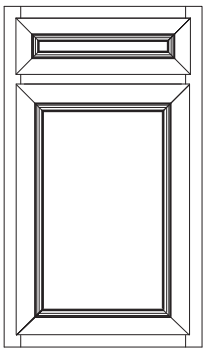


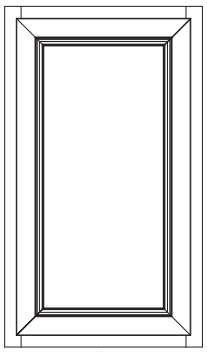
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

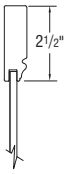
- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

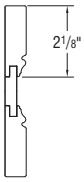
Lillian — Partial Overlay


Square Base

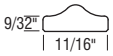

Square Wall



door profile



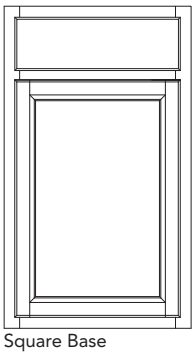
5-piece drawer front profile

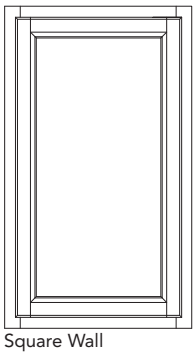


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish

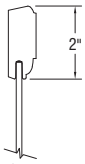
- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended

Sinclair — Partial Overlay

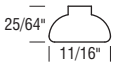

Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile



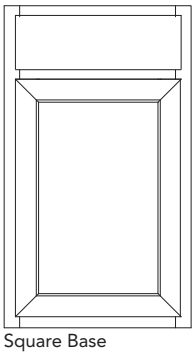
door profile

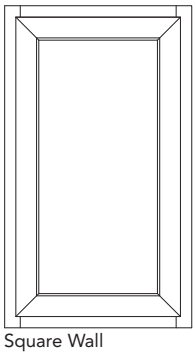


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Hardwood	Standard Finish
Paint	

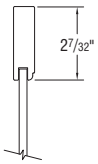
- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Tilden — Partial Overlay

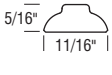

Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile

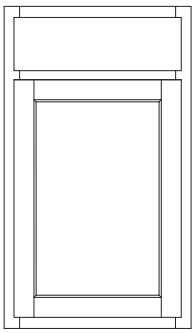


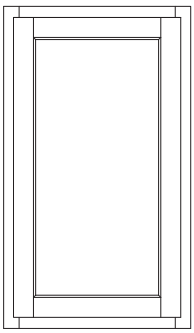
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish

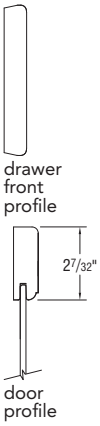
- Flat Center Panel
- ⅝" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Hardware Recommended

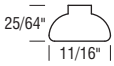
DOOR STYLES

Trenton — Partial Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall

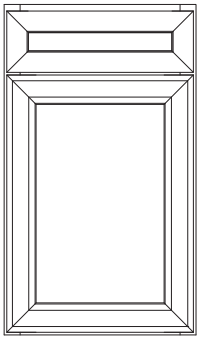


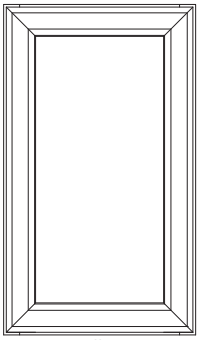


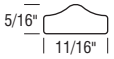
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

Wentworth — Full Overlay


Square Base

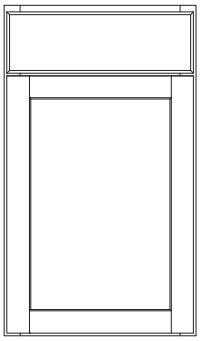

Square Wall

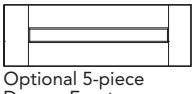


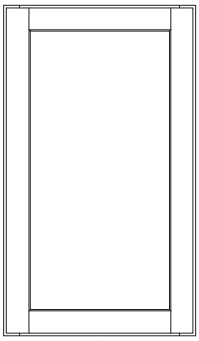
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

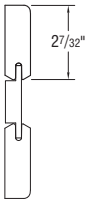
- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended

Winstead — Full Overlay


Square Base


Optional 5-piece
Drawer Front


Square Wall



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Birch	Standard Finish
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- Flat Center Panel
- ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front. Not Available on Birch Stain

Finish Descriptions

	FINISH NAME	DESCRIPTION
Stain	Burlap	Medium brown stain with a touch of gray
	Café	Dark brown stain with red undertones
	Flagstone	Dark, gray stain with brown undertones
	Natural	Natural finish is achieved with a clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural wood grain to show
	Quill	Neutral light brown stain
	Saddle	Medium, warm brown stain
	Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown stain
	Umber	Medium to dark brown stain
Paint*/PureStyle™	Admiral	True navy blue
	Colada	Off-white with an on-trend, cool undertone
	Glacier Gray	Warm, light gray color
	Greyhound	Cool, dark gray
	Silver Lining	White, enhanced by the appearance of a medium gray glaze
	Stone Gray	Cool, medium gray color
	Toasted Colada	Off-white with an on-trend cool undertone, enhanced with a medium brown glaze
	White	A pure white color
	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown laminate on a Sarsaparilla cabinet box

*On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

Stained Wood Finishing Process

Stain application enhances the inherent differences in wood grain and characteristics. The stain naturally penetrates more or less in areas of open or closed wood grain. The combination of materials and processes were designed to produce these subtle differences to meet the overall market preference of a semi-transparent finish versus a painted stain appearance. Multiple process controls are implemented throughout the value stream to maintain overall consistency.

• Numbers shown below represent price column.	STAIN							
	Burlap	Café	Flagstone	Natural	Quill	Saddle	Sarsaparilla	Umber
Hardwood *New*								
Sinclair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Birch								
Glyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Benton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Trenton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dayton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Winstead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Maple								
Landen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Winstead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Korbett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wentworth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Briarcliff II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	PURESTYLE™/ PAINT								WOODGRAIN PURESTYLE
	Admiral	Colada	Glacier Gray	Greyhound	Silver Lining	Stone Gray	Toasted Colada	White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
Paint									
Sinclair		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Benton		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Glyn		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Trenton		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Landen		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Dayton		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Winstead		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Briarcliff II		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Korbett		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Wentworth		✓		✓		✓		✓	
PureStyle™									
Elkins *New*						✓		✓	✓
Brellin	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Ellis	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tilden	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Decatur	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Dana	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Lillian	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	
Durham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

How to Use Door Style Numbers

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

Examples:

- Brellin White Standard = 5JW
- Brellin White Select = 9JW
- Brellin White APC = 7JW
- Brellin White Standard 5-Piece = 5NR
- Brellin White Select 5-Piece = 9NR
- Brellin White APC 5-Piece = 7NR

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Benton Birch Burlap	5LU	9LU	7LU	-	-	-	165
Benton Birch Café	541	941	741	-	-	-	167
Benton Birch Flagstone	248	848	648	-	-	-	151
Benton Birch Natural	5WB	9WB	7WB	-	-	-	182
Benton Birch Quill	5WU	9WU	7WU	-	-	-	141
Benton Birch Saddle	243	843	643	-	-	-	170
Benton Birch Sarsaparilla	244	844	644	-	-	-	193
Benton Birch Umber	247	847	647	-	-	-	157
Benton Paint Colada	5TR	9TR	7TR	-	-	-	147
Benton Paint Greyhound	5VF	9VF	7VF	-	-	-	139
Benton Paint Stone Gray	5LT	9LT	7LT	-	-	-	181
Benton Paint White	5KA	9KA	7KA	-	-	-	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Admiral	5PK	9PK	7PK	5PL	9PL	7PL	146
Brellin PureStyle™ Colada	5PP	9PP	7PP	5PR	9PR	7PR	147
Brellin PureStyle™ Greyhound	5UY	9UY	7UY	5UZ	9UZ	7UZ	139
Brellin PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	252	852	652	5NN	9NN	7NN	194
Brellin PureStyle™ Stone Gray	283	883	683	5NP	9NP	7NP	181
Brellin PureStyle™ White	5JW	9JW	7JW	5NR	9NR	7NR	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	5VV	9VV	7VV	5VW	9VW	7VW	142
Briarcliff II Maple Burlap	-	-	-	5LX	9LX	7LX	165
Briarcliff II Maple Café	-	-	-	5AJ	9AJ	7AJ	167
Briarcliff II Maple Flagstone	-	-	-	5HZ	9HZ	7HZ	151
Briarcliff II Maple Natural	-	-	-	5AA	9AA	7AA	182
Briarcliff II Maple Quill	-	-	-	5XG	9XG	7XG	141
Briarcliff II Maple Saddle	-	-	-	5AG	9AG	7AG	170
Briarcliff II Maple Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	5AK	9AK	7AK	193
Briarcliff II Maple Umber	-	-	-	5AB	9AB	7AB	157
Briarcliff II Paint Colada	-	-	-	5TV	9TV	7TV	147
Briarcliff II Paint Greyhound	-	-	-	5VH	9VH	7VH	139
Briarcliff II Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	5MU	9MU	7MU	181
Briarcliff II Paint White	-	-	-	5KC	9KC	7KC	184
Dana PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5YA	9YA	7YA	146
Dana PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5YB	9YB	7YB	147
Dana PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5YD	9YD	7YD	139
Dana PureStyle™ Silver Lining	-	-	-	5YE	9YE	7YE	143
Dana PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	5YF	9YF	7YF	181
Dana PureStyle™ Toasted Colada	-	-	-	5YH	9YH	7YH	148
Dana PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5YJ	9YJ	7YJ	184
Dayton Birch Burlap	5RC	9RC	7RC	-	-	-	165
Dayton Birch Café	5RD	9RD	7RD	-	-	-	167
Dayton Birch Flagstone	5RE	9RE	7RE	-	-	-	151
Dayton Birch Natural	5RG	9RG	7RG	-	-	-	182
Dayton Birch Quill	5WW	9WW	7WW	-	-	-	141
Dayton Birch Saddle	5RH	9RH	7RH	-	-	-	170
Dayton Birch Sarsaparilla	5RJ	9RJ	7RJ	-	-	-	193
Dayton Birch Umber	5RL	9RL	7RL	-	-	-	157

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Dayton Paint Colada	5TU	9TU	7TU	-	-	-	147
Dayton Paint Greyhound	5VJ	9VJ	7VJ	-	-	-	139
Dayton Paint Stone Gray	5RK	9RK	7RK	-	-	-	181
Dayton Paint White	5RM	9RM	7RM	-	-	-	184
Decatur PureStyle™ Admiral	5SH	9SH	7SH	-	-	-	146
Decatur PureStyle™ Colada	5RN	9RN	7RN	-	-	-	147
Decatur PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VA	9VA	7VA	-	-	-	139
Decatur PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5RR	9RR	7RR	-	-	-	181
Decatur PureStyle™ White	5RP	9RP	7RP	-	-	-	184
Durham PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PM	9PM	7PM	146
Durham PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PS	9PS	7PS	147
Durham PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	-	-	-	258	858	658	194
Durham PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5VB	9VB	7VB	139
Durham PureStyle™ Silver Lining	-	-	-	5UX	9UX	7UX	143
Durham PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	284	884	684	181
Durham PureStyle™ Toasted Colada	-	-	-	5RA	9RA	7RA	148
Durham PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JX	9JX	7JX	184
Elkins PureStyle™ Stone Gray *New*	202	802	602	-	-	-	181
Elkins PureStyle™ White *New*	201	801	601	-	-	-	184
Elkins PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla *New*	203	803	603	-	-	-	142
Ellis PureStyle™ Admiral	5SG	9SG	7SG	-	-	-	146
Ellis PureStyle™ Colada	5PT	9PT	7PT	-	-	-	147
Ellis PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VC	9VC	7VC	-	-	-	139
Ellis PureStyle™ Stone Gray	285	885	685	-	-	-	181
Ellis PureStyle™ White	286	886	686	-	-	-	184
Glyn Birch Burlap	5UJ	9UJ	7UJ	-	-	-	165
Glyn Birch Cafe	5UK	9UK	7UK	-	-	-	167
Glyn Birch Flagstone	5UL	9UL	7UL	-	-	-	151
Glyn Birch Natural	5UN	9UN	7UN	-	-	-	182
Glyn Birch Quill	5WX	9WX	7WX	-	-	-	141
Glyn Birch Saddle	5UP	9UP	7UP	-	-	-	170
Glyn Birch Sarsaparilla	5UR	9UR	7UR	-	-	-	193
Glyn Birch Umber	5UU	9UU	7UU	-	-	-	157
Glyn Paint Colada	5UW	9UW	7UW	-	-	-	147
Glyn Paint Greyhound	5XU	9XU	7XU	-	-	-	139
Glyn Paint Stone Gray	5UT	9UT	7UT	-	-	-	181
Glyn Paint White	5UV	9UV	7UV	-	-	-	184
Korbett Maple Burlap	5MB	9MB	7MB	5MC	9MC	7MC	165
Korbett Maple Café	5GP	9GP	7GP	5HB	9HB	7HB	167
Korbett Maple Flagstone	5GS	9GS	7GS	5HD	9HD	7HD	151
Korbett Maple Natural	5GT	9GT	7GT	5HE	9HE	7HE	182
Korbett Maple Quill	5XH	9XH	7XH	5XJ	9XJ	7XJ	141
Korbett Maple Saddle	5GV	9GV	7GV	5HG	9HG	7HG	170
Korbett Maple Sarsaparilla	5GW	9GW	7GW	5HH	9HH	7HH	193
Korbett Maple Umber	5GX	9GX	7GX	5HJ	9HJ	7HJ	157
Korbett Paint Colada	5TW	9TW	7TW	5TX	9TX	7TX	147
Korbett Paint Greyhound	5VK	9VK	7VK	5VL	9VL	7VL	139
Korbett Paint Stone Gray	5MX	9MX	7MX	5MY	9MY	7MY	181
Korbett Paint White	5KG	9KG	7KG	5KH	9KH	7KH	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Landen Maple Burlap	5MD	9MD	7MD	-	-	-	165
Landen Maple Café	525	925	725	-	-	-	167
Landen Maple Flagstone	264	864	664	-	-	-	151
Landen Maple Natural	571	971	771	-	-	-	182
Landen Maple Quill	5XK	9XK	7XK	-	-	-	141
Landen Maple Saddle	576	976	776	-	-	-	170
Landen Maple Sarsaparilla	579	979	779	-	-	-	193
Landen Maple Umber	505	905	705	-	-	-	157
Landen Paint Colada	5TY	9TY	7TY	-	-	-	147
Landen Paint Greyhound	5VM	9VM	7VM	-	-	-	139
Landen Paint Stone Gray	5MZ	9MZ	7MZ	-	-	-	181
Landen Paint White	5KJ	9KJ	7KJ	-	-	-	184
Lillian PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PN	9PN	7PN	146
Lillian PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PU	9PU	7PU	147
Lillian PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	-	-	-	281	881	681	194
Lillian PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5VD	9VD	7VD	139
Lillian PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	282	882	682	181
Lillian PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JY	9JY	7JY	184
Sinclair Hardwood Burlap *New*	5MM	9MM	7MM	-	-	-	165
Sinclair Hardwood Café *New*	564	964	764	-	-	-	167
Sinclair Hardwood Flagstone *New*	5LS	9LS	7LS	-	-	-	151
Sinclair Hardwood Natural *New*	5MN	9MN	7MN	-	-	-	182
Sinclair Hardwood Quill *New*	5WZ	9WZ	7WZ	-	-	-	141
Sinclair Hardwood Saddle *New*	222	822	622	-	-	-	170
Sinclair Hardwood Sarsaparilla *New*	239	839	639	-	-	-	193
Sinclair Hardwood Umber *New*	500	900	700	-	-	-	157
Sinclair Paint Colada	5WL	9WL	7WL	-	-	-	147
Sinclair Paint Greyhound	5VP	9VP	7VP	-	-	-	139
Sinclair Paint Stone Gray	5ND	9ND	7ND	-	-	-	181
Sinclair Paint White	5NE	9NE	7NE	-	-	-	184
Tilden PureStyle™ Admiral	5SJ	9SJ	7SJ	-	-	-	146
Tilden PureStyle™ Colada	5SD	9SD	7SD	-	-	-	147
Tilden PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VE	9VE	7VE	-	-	-	139
Tilden PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5SE	9SE	7SE	-	-	-	181
Tilden PureStyle™ White	5SF	9SF	7SF	-	-	-	184
Trenton Birch Burlap	5RT	9RT	7RT	-	-	-	165
Trenton Birch Café	5RU	9RU	7RU	-	-	-	167
Trenton Birch Flagstone	5RV	9RV	7RV	-	-	-	151
Trenton Birch Natural	5RX	9RX	7RX	-	-	-	182
Trenton Birch Quill	5XL	9XL	7XL	-	-	-	141
Trenton Birch Saddle	5RY	9RY	7RY	-	-	-	170
Trenton Birch Sarsaparilla	5RZ	9RZ	7RZ	-	-	-	193
Trenton Birch Umber	5SB	9SB	7SB	-	-	-	157
Trenton Paint Colada	5UD	9UD	7UD	-	-	-	147
Trenton Paint Greyhound	5XM	9XM	7XM	-	-	-	139
Trenton Paint Stone Gray	5SA	9SA	7SA	-	-	-	181
Trenton Paint White	5SC	9SC	7SC	-	-	-	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Wentworth Maple Burlap	-	-	-	51V	91V	71V	165
Wentworth Maple Café	-	-	-	51T	91T	71T	167
Wentworth Maple Flagstone	-	-	-	51H	91H	71H	151
Wentworth Maple Natural	-	-	-	51C	91C	71C	182
Wentworth Maple Quill	-	-	-	5XR	9XR	7XR	141
Wentworth Maple Saddle	-	-	-	51M	91M	71M	170
Wentworth Maple Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	51W	91W	71W	193
Wentworth Maple Umber	-	-	-	51D	91D	71D	157
Wentworth Paint Colada	-	-	-	5UE	9UE	7UE	147
Wentworth Paint Greyhound	-	-	-	5VS	9VS	7VS	139
Wentworth Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	51S	91S	71S	181
Wentworth Paint White	-	-	-	51Z	91Z	71Z	184
Winstead Birch Burlap	5NU	9NU	7NU	-	-	-	165
Winstead Birch Café	5NV	9NV	7NV	-	-	-	167
Winstead Birch Flagstone	5NW	9NW	7NW	-	-	-	151
Winstead Birch Natural	5WE	9WE	7WE	-	-	-	182
Winstead Birch Quill	5XA	9XA	7XA	-	-	-	141
Winstead Birch Saddle	5NY	9NY	7NY	-	-	-	170
Winstead Birch Sarsaparilla	5NZ	9NZ	7NZ	-	-	-	193
Winstead Birch Umber	5PB	9PB	7PB	-	-	-	157
Winstead Maple Burlap	5MH	9MH	7MH	5MJ	9MJ	7MJ	165
Winstead Maple Café	594	994	794	5GB	9GB	7GB	167
Winstead Maple Flagstone	261	861	661	5JP	9JP	7JP	151
Winstead Maple Natural	542	942	742	5GD	9GD	7GD	182
Winstead Maple Quill	5XS	9XS	7XS	5XT	9XT	7XT	141
Winstead Maple Saddle	545	945	745	5GF	9GF	7GF	170
Winstead Maple Sarsaparilla	547	947	747	5GG	9GG	7GG	193
Winstead Maple Umber	502	902	702	5GH	9GH	7GH	157
Winstead Paint Colada	5UF	9UF	7UF	5UG	9UG	7UG	147
Winstead Paint Greyhound	5VT	9VT	7VT	5VU	9VU	7VU	139
Winstead Paint Stone Gray	5NB	9NB	7NB	5NC	9NC	7NC	181
Winstead Paint White	5KL	9KL	7KL	5KM	9KM	7KM	184

Common Style Numbers for Finishes

In addition to the style numbers for door styles, there are several common items such as mouldings, panels, valances, fillers, organizers, wood hood units, open shelf units, and other parts that have been changed to a common style number based on finish. Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating Common Items. Please reference these common style numbers in the chart below.

Burlap Stain	165
Café Stain	167
Flagstone Stain	151
Natural Stain	182
Quill Stain	141
Saddle Stain	170
Sarsaparilla Stain	193
Umber Stain	157
Admiral	146
Colada	147
Glacier Gray	194
Greyhound	139
Silver Lining*	143
Stone Gray	181
Toasted Colada*	148
White	184
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla*	142

***** When ordering Toasted Colada or Silver Lining common styles, only items featuring glaze will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Colada (#147) or White (#184). When ordering Woodgrain Sarsaparilla common style, only items featuring a woodgrain appearance will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Sarsaparilla (#193).

Note:
–Painted and stained common style items will be wood or engineered wood.
–Common style items offered in PureStyle™ are indicated by PS in the nomenclature (example PSMCROWN8).

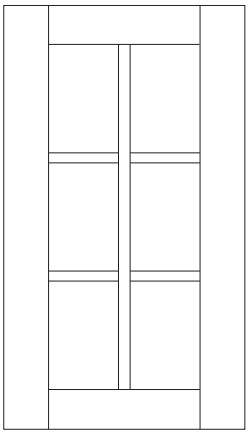
Miscellaneous Style	010	Miscellaneous items such as Sink Tilt-out Trays, and Cutlery Trays should use Common Style #010.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS				
		STANDARD	**SELECT**	**APC***
CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	SIDES	3/8" Thick Furniture Board with Matching Laminate Exterior		3/8" Thick Plywood with Matching Laminate Exterior
	BACK	3/8" Thick Furniture Board		3/8" Thick Plywood
	TOP (Wall)	1/2" Thick Furniture Board		1/2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Wall)	1/2" Thick Furniture Board		1/2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Base)	3/8" Thick Furniture Board		3/8" Thick Plywood
	CORNERS (Base)	Four Furniture Board Braces		Two Plywood Stretcher Rails or Braces In certain applications, plywood may be substituted with furniture board braces.
	SHELVES (Wall and Tall)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board (15 lbs. Maximum weight per square foot)		Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Plywood (15 lbs. maximum weight per sq. foot)
	SHELVES (Base)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Half Depth Furniture Board Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)		Adjustable 3/4" Thick Half Depth Plywood Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Plywood on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)
	TOEKICK	3/8" Thick x 4" High Furniture Board, Recessed 3 3/8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4)		3/8" Thick x 4" High Plywood, Recessed 3 3/8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4/TOEKICKFIN8)
	FACE FRAME	3/4" x 1 1/2" Solid Wood		
	HINGES	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges with Smart Stop™	
	INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Natural Laminate		

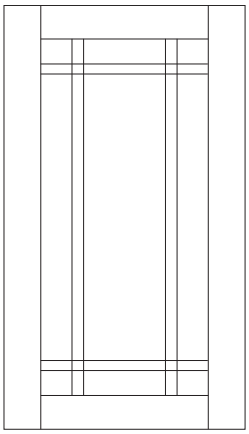
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS				
		STANDARD	**SELECT**	**APC***
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	BOX	1/2" Thick Furniture Board	4-sided Wood Dovetail Drawer with Full Extension Guides.	
	BOTTOM	3/8" Thick Furniture Board, Stapled into Sides, Front, & Back	1/4" Thick Plywood, Fully Captured	
	GUIDES	Side-mount, Epoxy-Coated, Double Rails, Captured on Two Sides	Concealed Full Extension Drawer Guides with Smart Stop™	
	JOINERY	Stapled Butt Joint	Dovetail Joint	
	CAPACITY	Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides		

*Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.

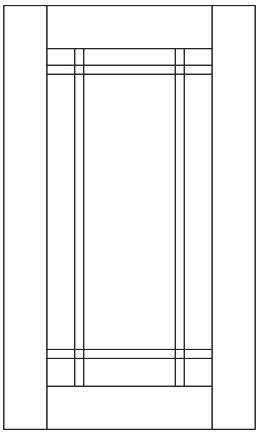
Mullion Door Designs



Standard Mullion Square



Shaker Mullion
Benton, Brellin, Ellis,
& Winstead



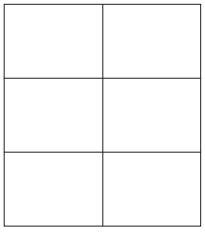
Shaker Mullion
Korbett

- Custom door sizes not available.
- Shelves will not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

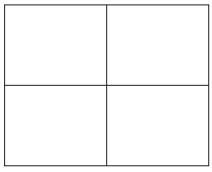
Mullion Door Grid Configurations

Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

STANDARD MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"/37"	42"
15"	B			A	A	A
18"	B			A	A	A
21"	B			A	A	A
24"	B		B	A	A	A
27"	B		B	A	A	A
30"	B	B	B	A	A	A
33"	B		B	A	A	A
36"	B	B	B	A	A	A
37"	B	B	B	A	A	A
39"	B			A		
42"	B			A		
45"				A		
48"				A		
24" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
27" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A



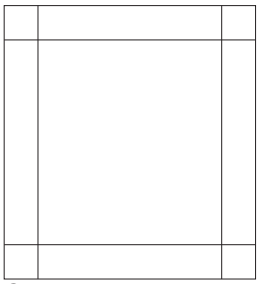
A



B

Available Door Styles:
Briarcliff II, Dana, Dayton, Decatur, Durham, Glyn, Landen, Lillian, Sinclair, Tilden, Trenton, Wentworth

SHAKER MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	C			C	C	C
18"	C			C	C	C
21"	C			C	C	C
24"	C		C	C	C	C
27"	C		C	C	C	C
30"	C	C	C	C	C	C
33"	C		C	C	C	C
36"	C	C	C	C	C	C
37"	C	C	C	C	C	C
39"	C			C		
42"	C			C		
45"				C		
48"				C		
24" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C
27" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C



C

Available Door Styles:
Benton, Brellin, Elkins, Ellis, Korbett, Winstead

How to Order Upgrade Features

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

Examples:

- Brellin White Standard = 5JW
- Brellin White Select = 9JW
- Brellin White APC = 7JW

Select and APC Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Most cabinets **with drawers** can be upgraded to Select and APC.
- Cabinets upgraded to Select feature a standard Dovetail Drawer Box with Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides.
- Cabinets upgraded to APC feature the Select Dovetail Drawer Box and Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides along with APC Box Construction.

5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Can be applied to Standard, Select, and APC. (Select and APC will have additional upcharges)
- 5-Piece drawer front options are designated with a style name and a style number.
- 5-Piece drawer front pricing is an additional price added per drawer to the standard cabinet list price.

All-plywood Construction Upgrades (APC)

- Most walls, bases, tall, vanities, and universal cabinets can be upgraded to APC (All-plywood Construction).

Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

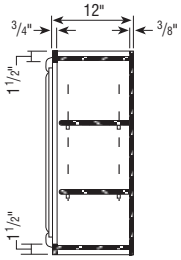
- Cabinet front-onlys include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s).
- Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull-outs, etc).
- Front-onlys are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- Front-only list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through 20/20, contact customer service to order.

Cabinet Frame Only (FM) Information

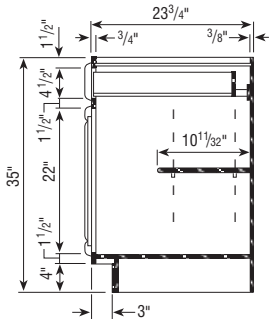
- Not trimmable.
- Not available to ship FedEx.
- Contact Customer Service to set up SKU frame only.
- Orderable via EDI after set up.

FO and FM are not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

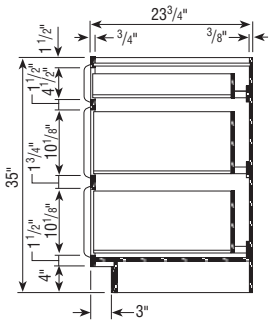
- Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, BWRER, BLS, BECF)
- Only available in Standard construction, and will not be available with Smart Stop™.



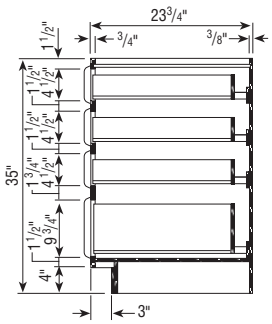
Wall Cabinet



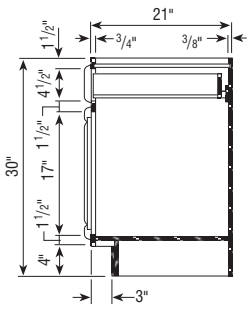
Base Cabinet



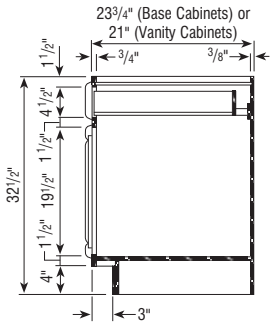
3-Drawer Base Cabinet



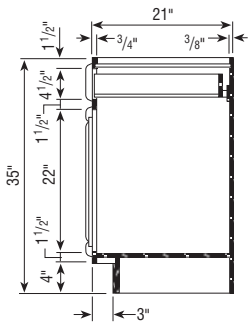
4-Drawer Base Cabinet



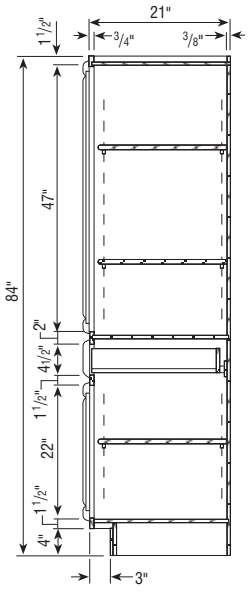
30" High Vanity Cabinet



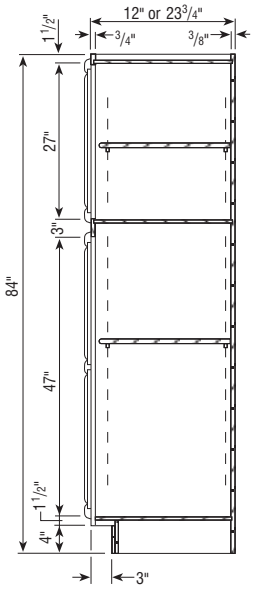
32½" High Base/Vanity



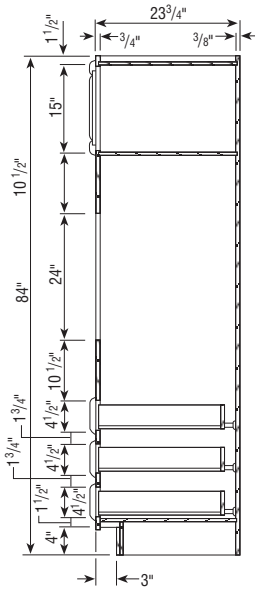
35" High Vanity Cabinet



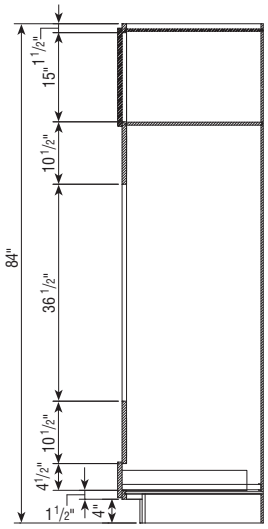
Linen Closet w/Drawer



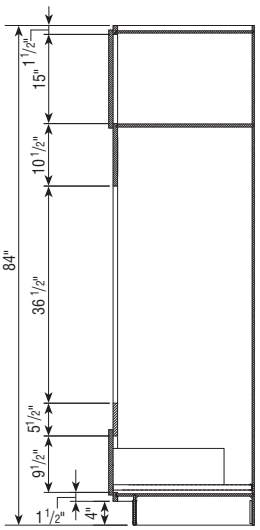
Utility Cabinet
Shelves not included



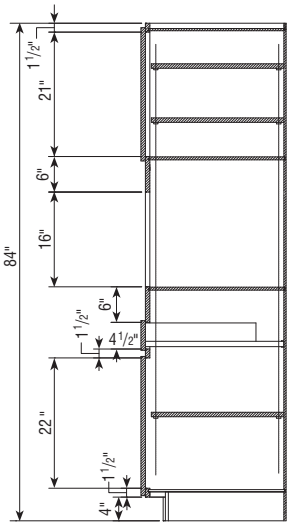
Single Oven Cabinet



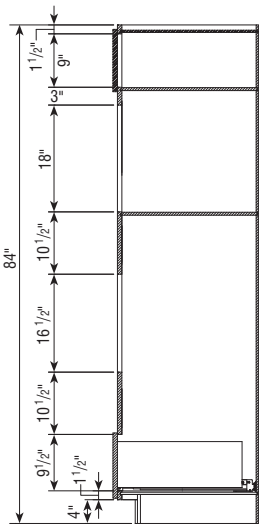
Double Oven Cabinet



Double Oven Cabinet Deep Drawer



Tall Microwave Cabinet



Oven Microwave Cabinet

- **All Wall cabinets maybe flipped for a left or right hinge preference.**
- **Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.**
- Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- 1½" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- 1½" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCSD/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- Drawer box opening heights are 4½" for small and 9½", 9¾", or 10⅛" for large (deep) drawers.

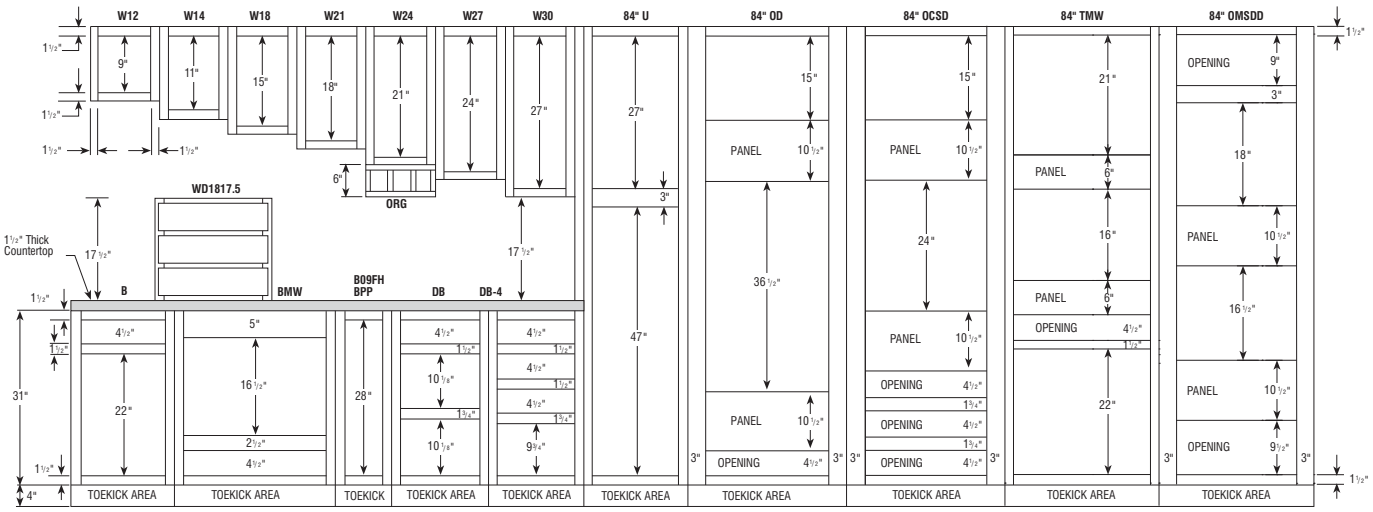
7/16" Overlay Door Styles:

- 1 1/16" Reveal around doors (1 1/16" of Face Frame shows).
- Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + ⅞"
- Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + ¾")/2
- 4½" High Drawer opening = 5⅛" Drawer Front.

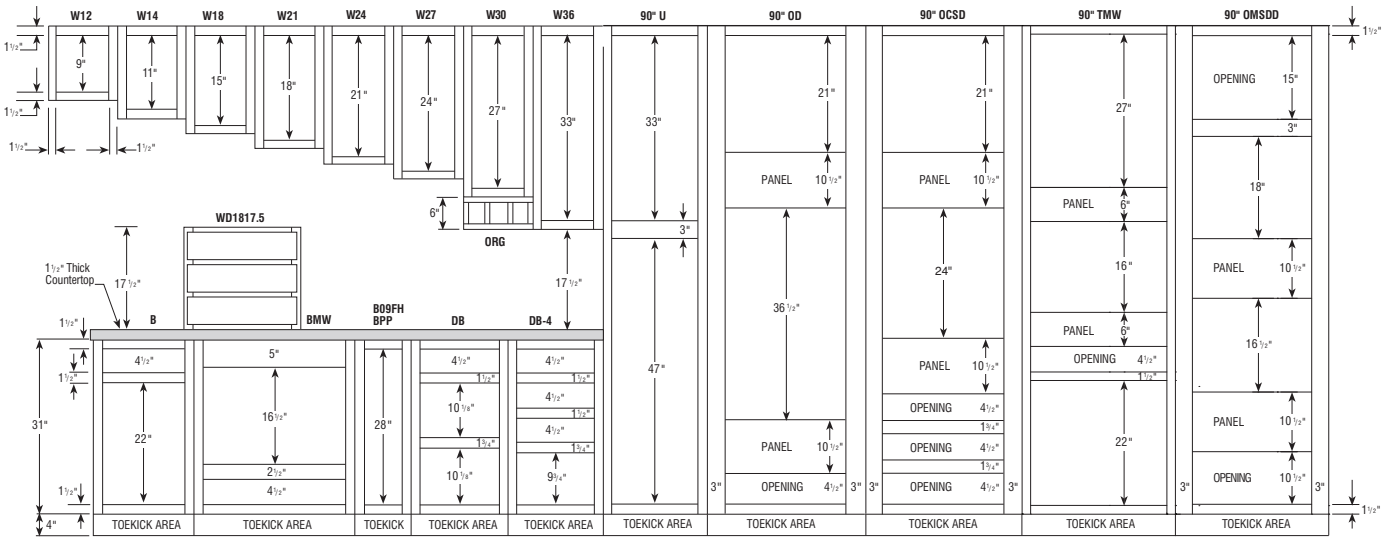
Full Overlay Door Styles:

- ¼" Reveal around doors (¼" of Face Frame shows).
- Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2½"
- Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2⅜")/2
- 4½" High Drawer opening = 5¾" Drawer Front.

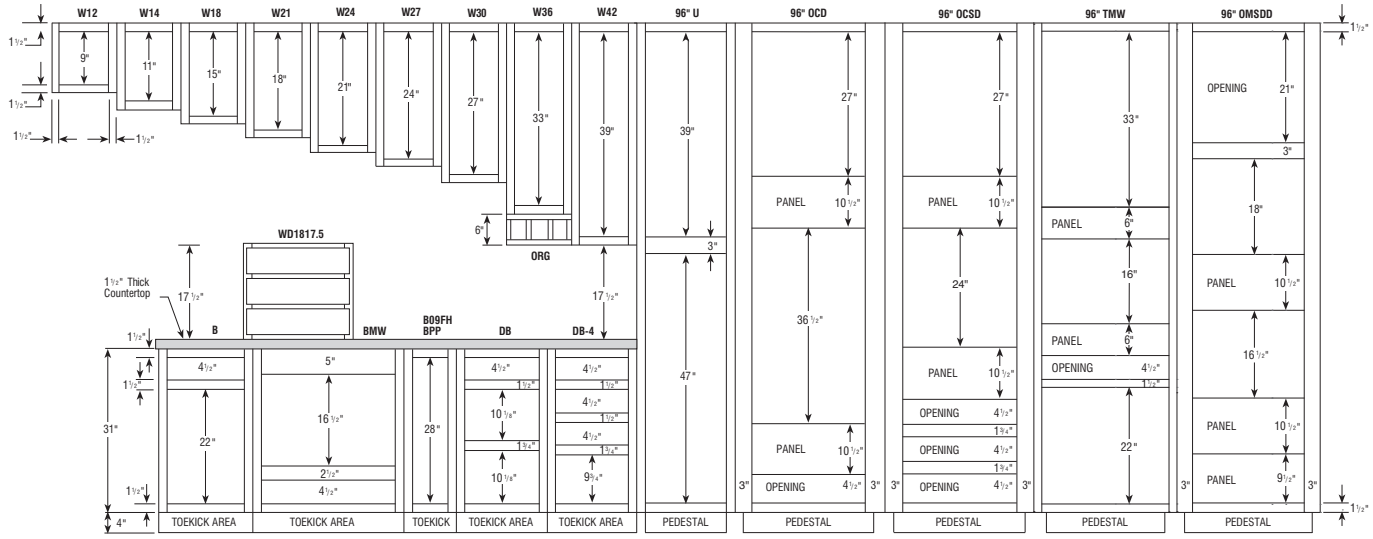
84" High Application



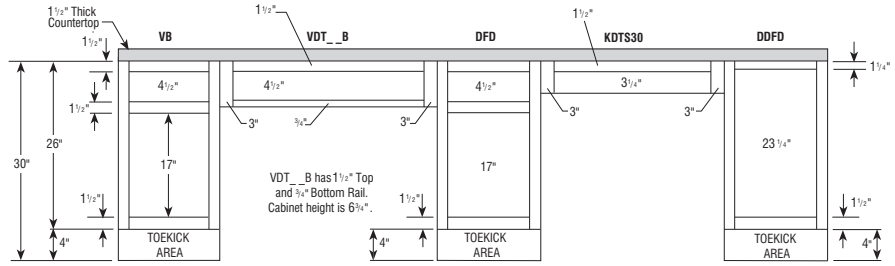
90" High Application



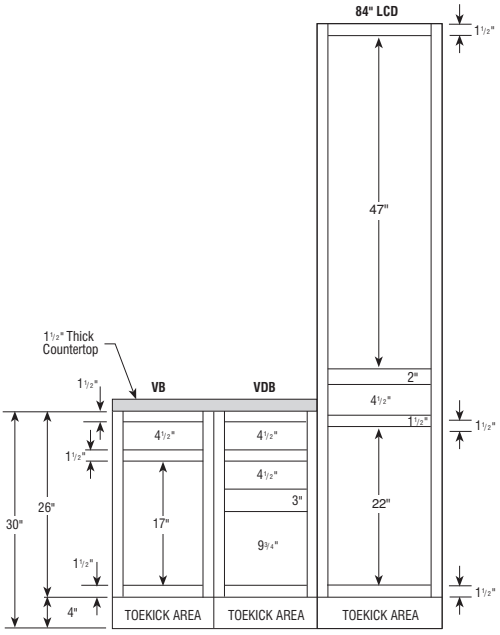
96" High Application



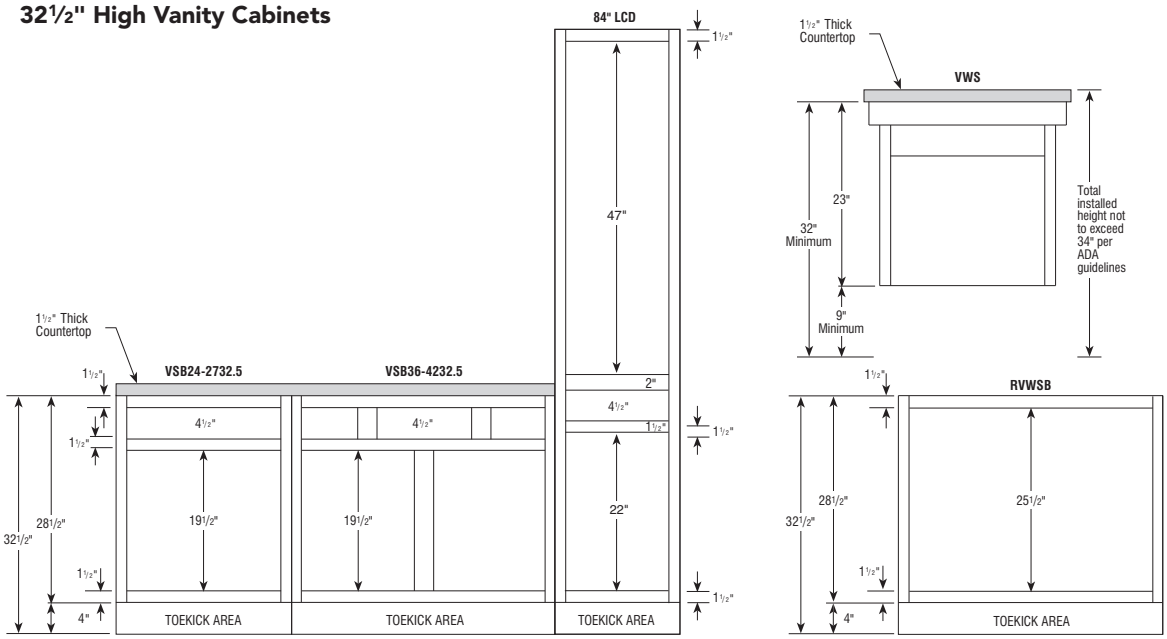
30" High Desk Cabinets



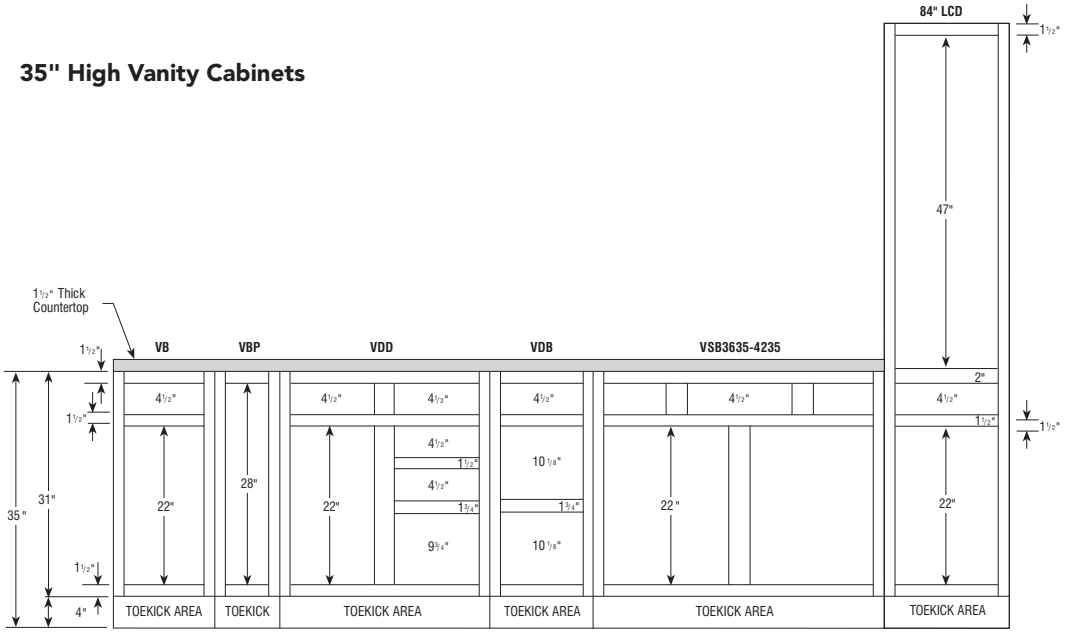
30" High Vanity Cabinets



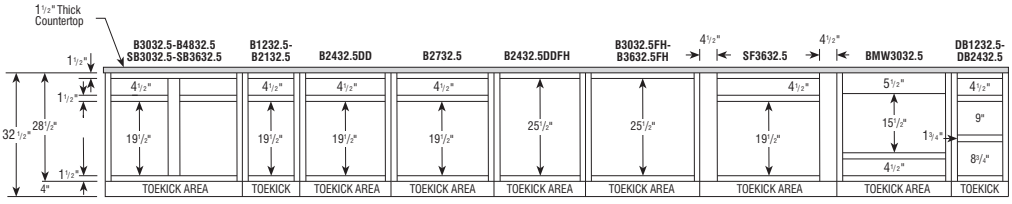
32½" High Vanity Cabinets



35" High Vanity Cabinets



32½" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)



- 32½" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" counter top.
- Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 145. For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 156.

Door/Entry

- Door opening should be at least 32" wide.

Door Interference

- Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

Distance Between Work Centers

- With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

Separating Work Centers

- A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

Work Triangle Traffic

- Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

Work Aisle

- The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

Walkway

- The walkway width should be at least 36".

Traffic Clearance At Seating

- Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

Seating Clearance

- 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner.
- 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
- 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Placement

- With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Landing Area

- Include at least a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
- If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

Preparation/Work Area

- Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.

Dishwasher Placement

- Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

Waste Receptacles

- Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

Auxiliary Sink

- Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height of the sink.

Refrigerator Landing Area

- Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under counter-style refrigerator.

Cooking Surface Landing Area

- Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

Cooking Surface Clearance

- Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- If a microwave hood is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

Cooking Surface Ventilation

- A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- Make-up airway may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

Cooking Surface Safety

- Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

Microwave Oven Placement

- The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines (continued)

Microwave Landing Area

- Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

Oven Landing Area

- Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

Combining Landing Areas

- If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

Countertop Space

- A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

Countertop Edges

- Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Storage

- The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

Sizes:	S	M	L
Wall	300"	360"	360"
Base	520"	615"	660"
Drawer	360"	400"	525"
Pantry	180"	230"	310"
Misc.	40"	95"	145"

- The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

Storage At Clean-Up/Prep Sink

- The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main clean-up/prep sink.

Corner Cabinet Storage

- At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

Electrical Receptacles

- GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

Lighting

- Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

Bathroom Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

- Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

Door Interference

- Entry or fixture doors should not interfere with each other and/or the safe use of fixtures/cabinets.

Ceiling Height

- Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

Clear Space

- Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

Single Lavatory Placement

- The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

Double Lavatory Placement

- The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- The minimum distance required is 30".
- The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

Lavatory/Vanity Height

- The height for a lavatory varies between 32"– 43" to fit the user.

Countertop Edges

- Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Shower Size

- The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".

NKBA NATIONAL KITCHEN+BATH ASSOCIATION

To view a complete and updated list of the NKBA Guidelines, visit https://nkba.org/info/guidelines

© Copyright 2010 National Kitchen & Bath Association

Did you remember...

Styles and Pricing

- Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your 20/20 design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

End Finishing Options

Consider exposed end options:

- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEP, DVEP). This kit includes 3/16" skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL, WWG and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book).

Wood and Finish Characteristics

Review specific details with the customer:

- Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations.
- Color Variations/Darkening.

Clearances

- Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 92, 117, and 154.
- Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc).
- Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

Fillers

- Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options

- Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)
- The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

Mouldings

- All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK8, TOEKICK8-4, or TOEKICKFIN8.
- Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- Order toekick caps.
- Order extra scribe.

Islands and Peninsulas

- Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are 23¾" deep and require 12" of knee space.
- Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

Appliances

- Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.

Miscellaneous

- Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

Tips to the Installer

#10 x 2½" installation screws are available to order for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Aristokraft's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

Wood Dust Warning
When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Aristokraft recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.

Organization Solutions

Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

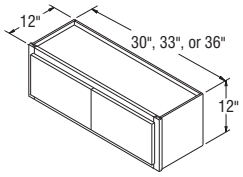
		CABINET WIDTH															PAGE
		6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	
WALL CABINETS																	
DWAG2418	Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage							✓†									91
DWR2430	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet							✓†									91
FS_ _	Floating Shelves							✓		✓		✓		✓			79
MWC_ _ _ _B	Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High)								✓	✓							76
MWC_ _ _ _ _ _B	Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High)								✓	✓	✓						77
WAG2418	Wall Appliance Garage							✓†									75
WD1817.5	Wall Drawer Unit					✓											75
WER24_ _	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets							✓†									91
WR_ _ _ _	Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High)								✓		✓						78
WSC_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	Wine Storage Cabinets			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									78
BASE CABINETS																	
B_ _RT	Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	103
B_ _RT-2	Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	104
B_ _TDFH, B_ _TD	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider		✓	✓													102
BBCPO6	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	✓															106
BEC12	Base End Cabinet (One Door)			✓													119
BECF24	Base End Cabinet (Two Doors)							✓									119
BLS_ _	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets										✓†	✓†					116
BMW_ _35/ BMW_ _35DD	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet							✓	✓	✓	✓						114
BPP09	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet		✓														106
BWRER36	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach											✓†					115
BWB_ _	Base Wastebaskets					✓	✓										108
BWB15FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door				✓												108
BWB_ _BMG	Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide				✓	✓	✓										109
BWB_ _FHBMG	Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓											109
SB36STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™											✓					111
SB36STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf											✓					110
SCER36	Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet											✓†					115
TALL CABINETS																	
U_ _ _ _(B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 23¾" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					132
U_ _ _ _12(B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 12" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					132
OTHER CABINETS																	
DDFD18	Desk Double File Drawer					✓											137
DFD_ _	Desk File Drawer					✓	✓										137
VANITY CABINETS																	
LCD_ _	Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep)					✓	✓	✓									150
VBP0935	Vanity Base Pull-out		✓														142
ACCESSORIES																	
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Tray				✓	✓	✓	✓									184

†Solutions for the corner.

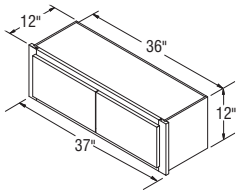
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep									
W3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3712B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4212D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4512D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

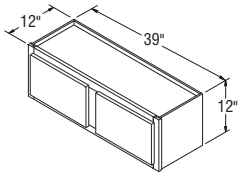
- Shelves not available.
- WT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



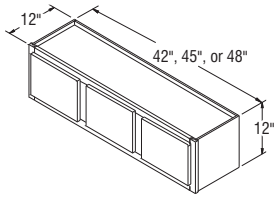
W3012B-W3612B



WT3712B



W3912

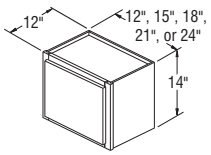


W4212D3-W4812D3

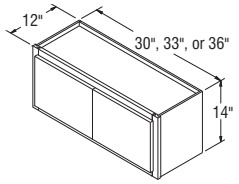
Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep									
W1214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3714B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4214D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4814D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

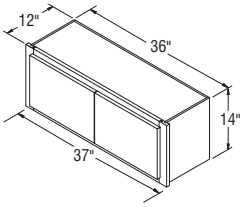
- Shelves not available.
- WT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



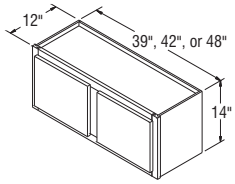
W1214-W2414



W3014B-W3614B



WT3714B

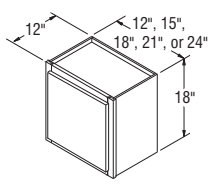


W3914-W4814D2

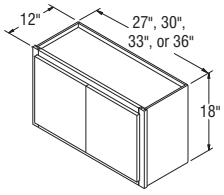
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep									
W1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

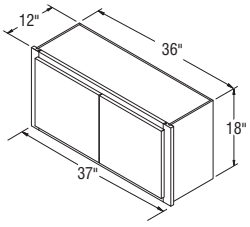
- Shelves not available.
- WT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



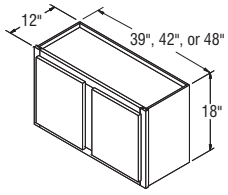
W1218-W2418



W2718B-W3618B



WT3718B



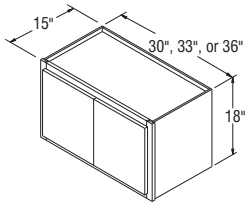
W3918-W4818

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

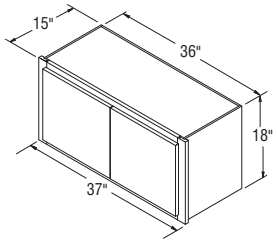
W301815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W331815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W361815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT371815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W391815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

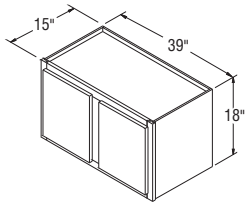
- Shelves not available.
- WT371815B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



W301815B-W361815B



WT371815B

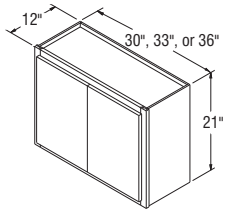


W391815

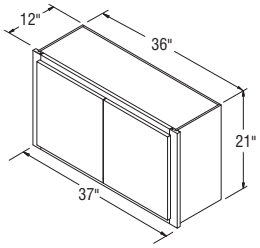
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep									
W3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3321B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3721B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3921	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

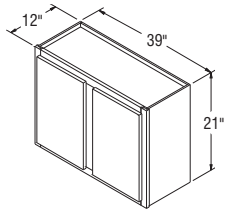
- Shelves not available.
- WT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



W3021B-W3621B



WT3721B

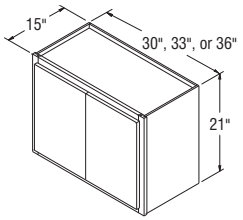


W3921

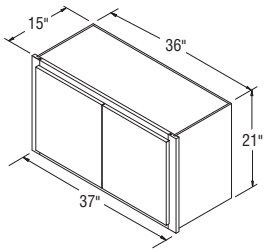
Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep									
W302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W332115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT372115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W392115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

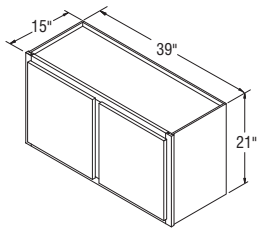
- Shelves not available.
- WT372115B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



W302115B-W362115B



WT372115B

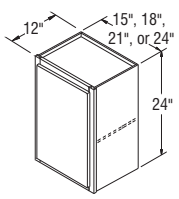


W392115

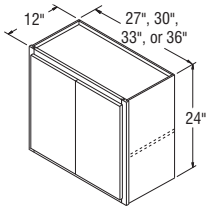
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep									
W1524	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2124	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3924	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4224	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

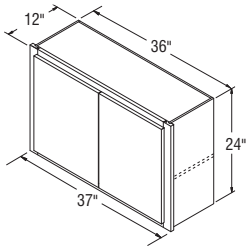
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



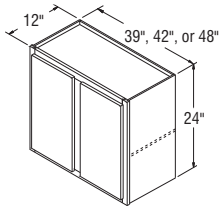
W1524-W2424



W2724B-W3624B



WT3724B



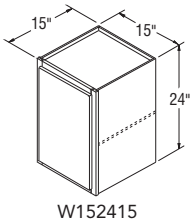
W3924-W4824

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

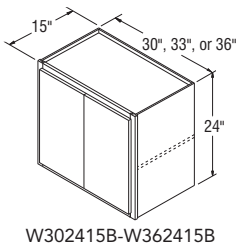
W152415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W332415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT372415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W392415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

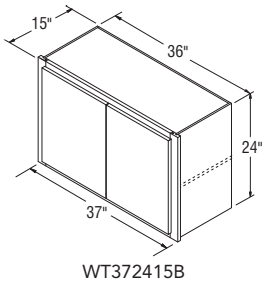
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT372415B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



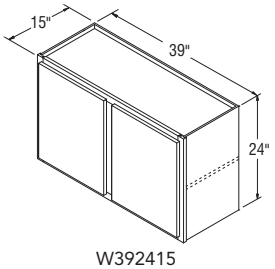
W152415



W302415B-W362415B



WT372415B

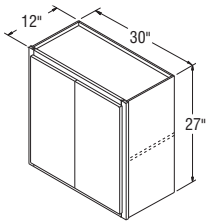


W392415

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep									
W3027B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.

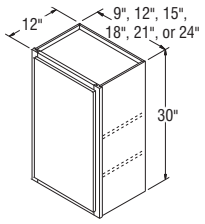


W3027B

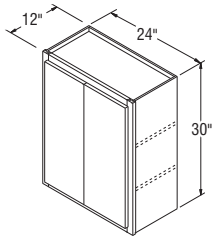
Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep									
W0930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2430DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

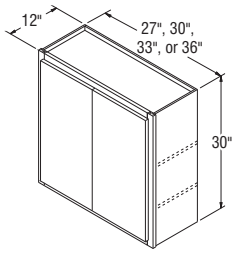
- Two adjustable shelves.



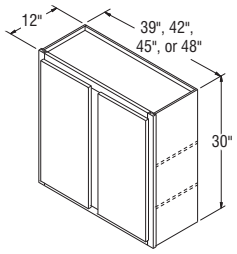
W0930-W2430



W2430DD



W2730B-W3630B

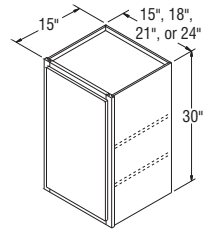


W3930-W4830

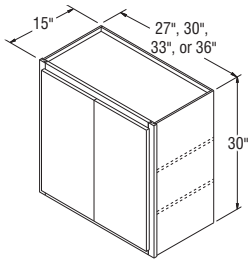
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep									
W153015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W183015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W453015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

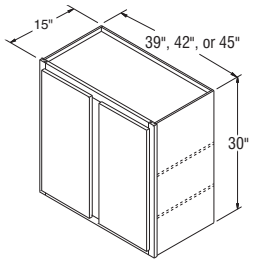
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153015-W243015



W273015B-W363015B

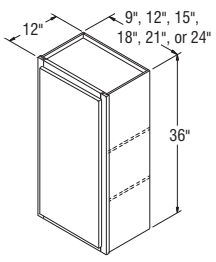


W393015-W453015

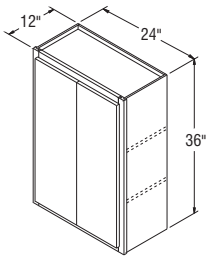
Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep									
W0936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2436DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

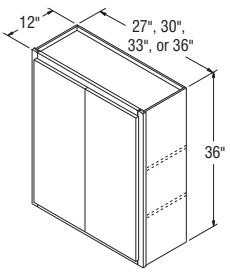
- Two adjustable shelves.



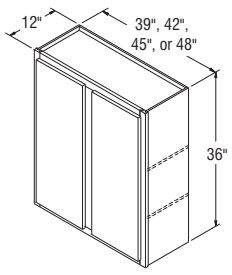
W0936-W2436



W2436DD



W2736B-W3636B

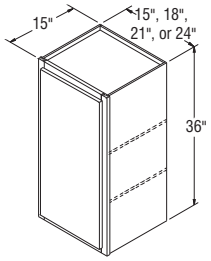


W3936-W4836

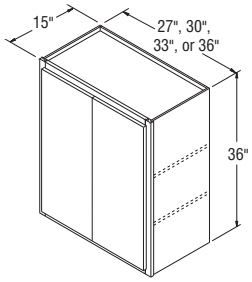
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep									
W153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W393615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

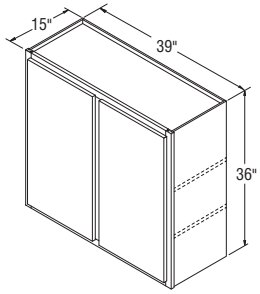
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153615-W243615



W273615B-W363615B

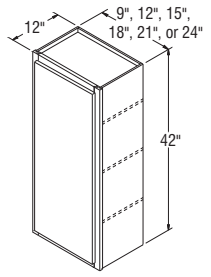


W393615

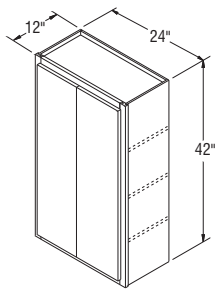
Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep									
W0942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2442DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

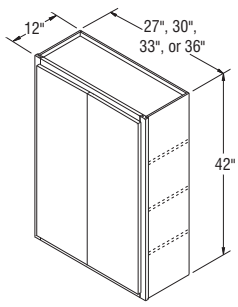
- Three adjustable shelves.



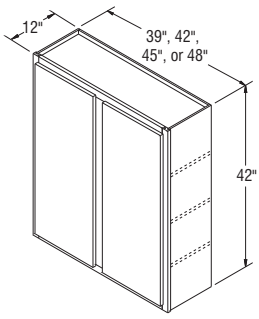
W0942-W2442



W2442DD



W2742B-W3642B

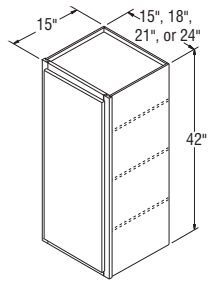


W3942-W4842

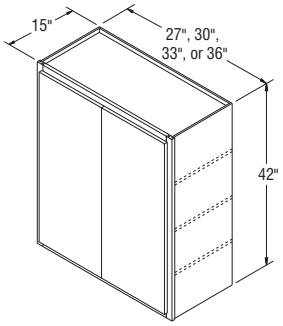
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep									
W154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W394215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

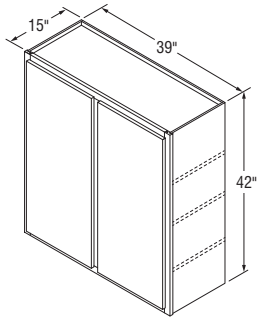
- Three adjustable shelves.



W154215-W244215



W274215B-W364215B

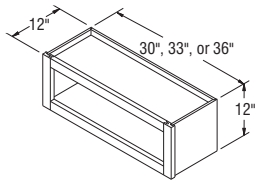


W394215

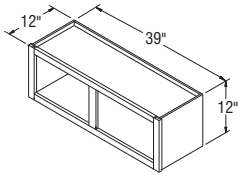
Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep									
WOL3012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3312	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3612	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4212D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

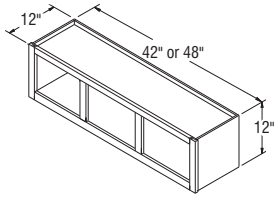
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3012-WOL3612



WOL3912

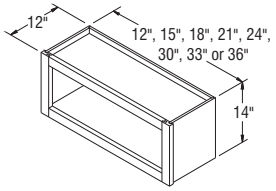


WOL4212D3-WOL4812D3

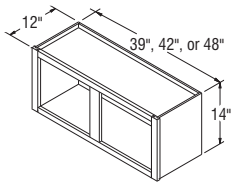
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep									
WOL1214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3014	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3314	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3614	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4214D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4814D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1214-WOL3614



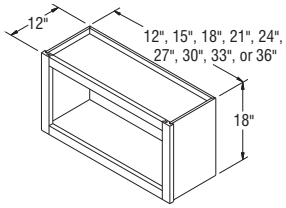
WOL3914-WOL4814D2

Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

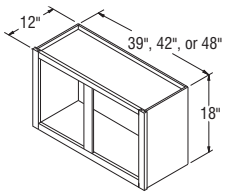
WOL1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2718	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3318	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3618	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1218-WOL3618

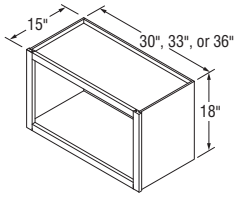


WOL3918-WOL4818

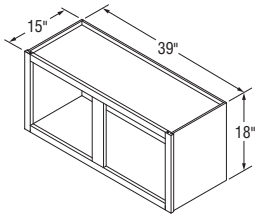
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep									
WOL301815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL331815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL361815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL391815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL301815-WOL361815

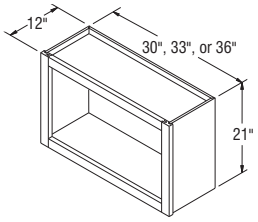


WOL391815

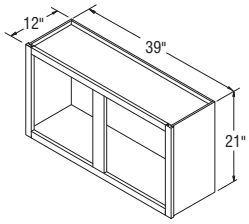
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep									
WOL3021	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3321	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3621	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3921	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3021-WOL3621

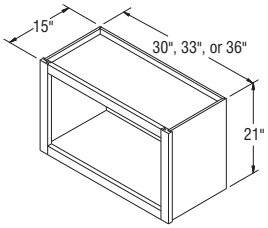


WOL3921

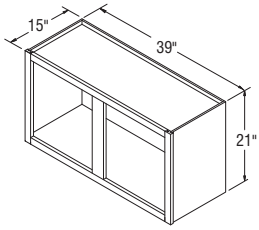
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep									
WOL302115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL332115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL362115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL392115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL302115-WOL362115

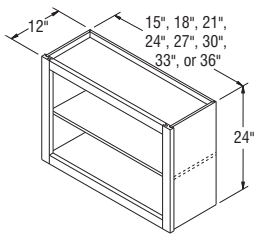


WOL392115

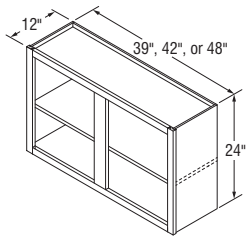
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep									
WOL1524	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2124	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2724	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3024	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3624	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3924	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4224	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1524-WOL3624



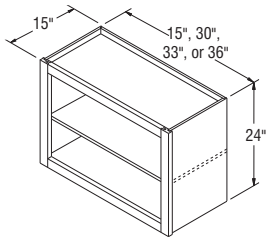
WOL3924-WOL4824

Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

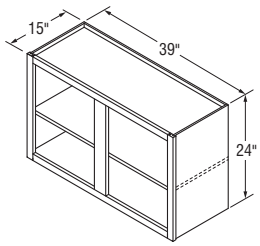
WOL152415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL302415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL332415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL362415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL392415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL152415-WOL362415

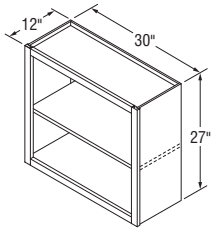


WOL392415

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep									
WOL3027	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

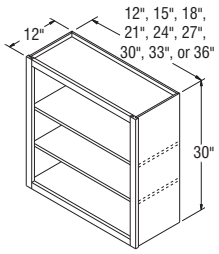


WOL3027

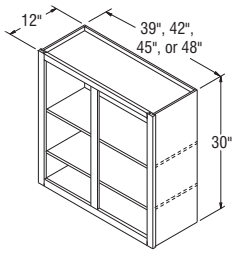
Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep									
WOL1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3030	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3330	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3630	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1230-WOL3630

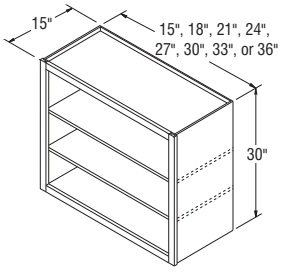


WOL3930-WOL4830

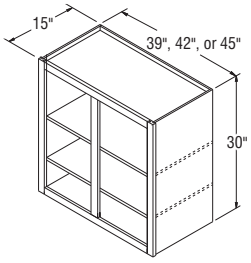
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep									
WOL153015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL183015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL273015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL303015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL333015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL363015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL453015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153015-WOL363015



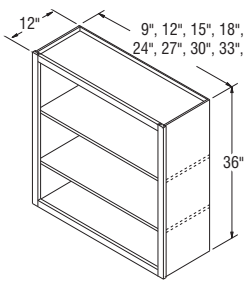
WOL393015-WOL453015

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

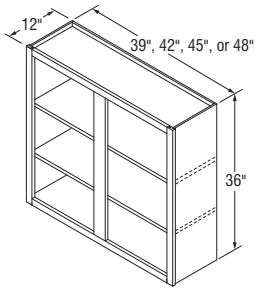
WOL0936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3036	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3336	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3636	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0936-WOL3636

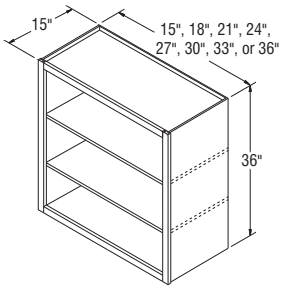


WOL3936-WOL4836

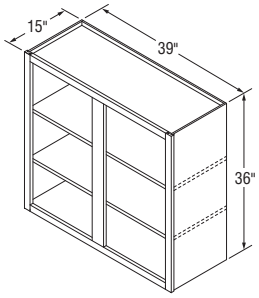
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep									
WOL153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL273615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL303615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL333615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL363615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL393615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153615-WOL363615



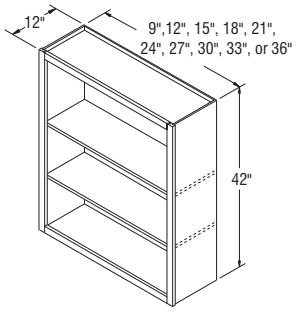
WOL393615

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

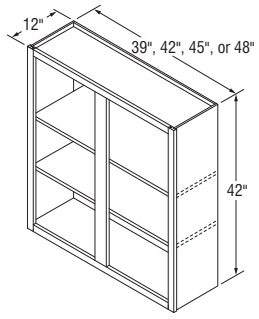
WOL0942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3342	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3642	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0942-WOL3642

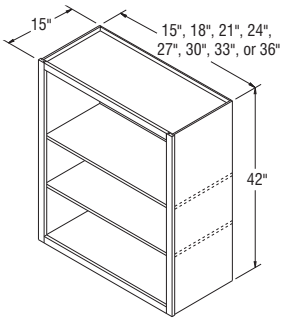


WOL3942-WOL4842

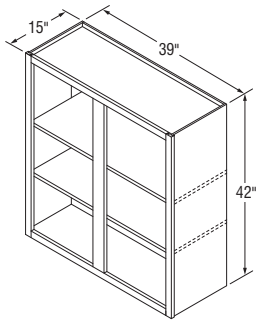
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep									
WOL154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL274215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL304215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL334215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL364215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL394215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL154215-WOL364215

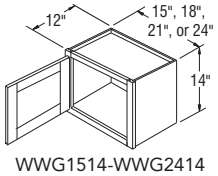


WOL394215

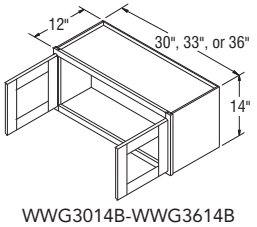
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep									
WWG1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

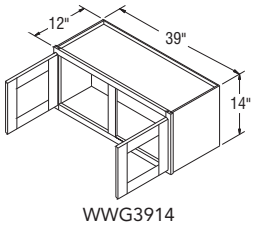
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WWG1514-WWG2414



WWG3014B-WWG3614B



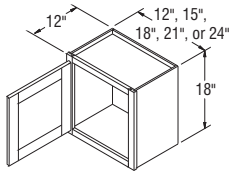
WWG3914

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

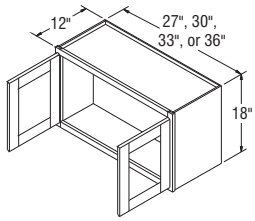
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WWG1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

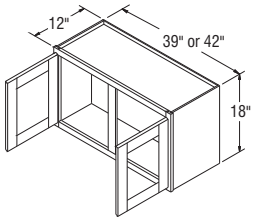
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WWG1218-WWG2418



WWG2718B-WWG3618B



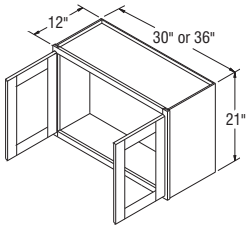
WWG3918-WWG4218

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WWG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

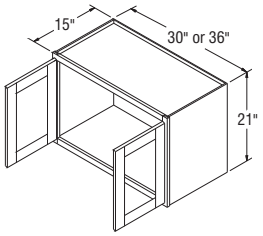


WWG3021B-WWG3621B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep									
WWG302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

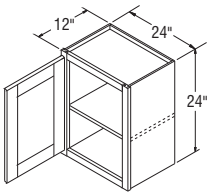


WWG302115B-WWG362115B

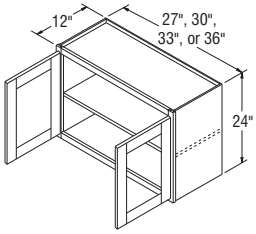
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep									
WWG2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WWG2424

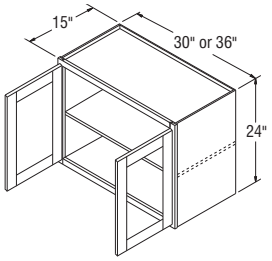


WWG2724B-WWG3624B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep									
WWG302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

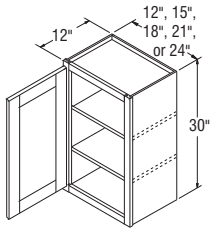


WWG302415B-WWG362415B

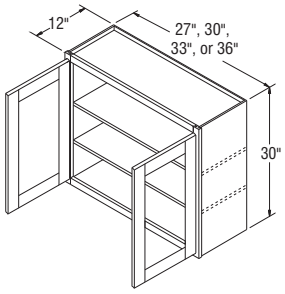
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep									
WWG1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

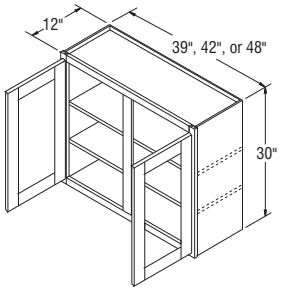
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WWG1230-WWG2430



WWG2730B-WWG3630B



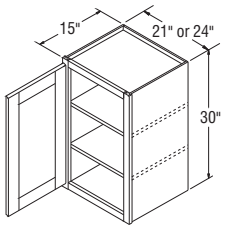
WWG3930-WWG4830

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

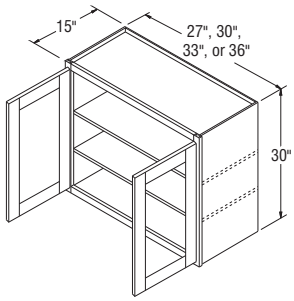
WWG213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

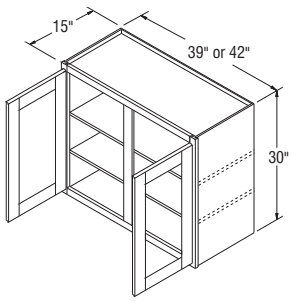
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WWG213015-WWG243015



WWG273015B-WWG363015B



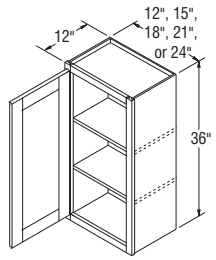
WWG393015-WWG423015

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

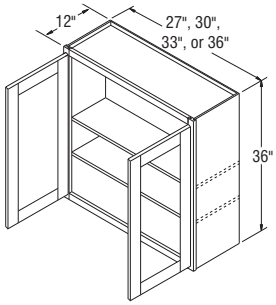
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WWG1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WWG1236-WWG2436



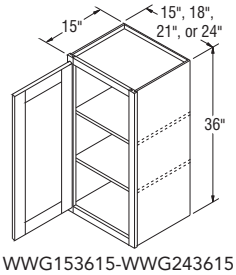
WWG2736B-WWG3636B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

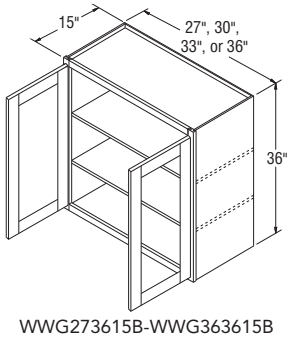
WWG153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WWG153615-WWG243615

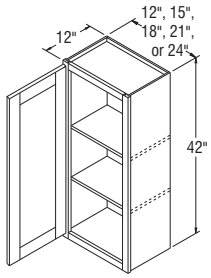


WWG273615B-WWG363615B

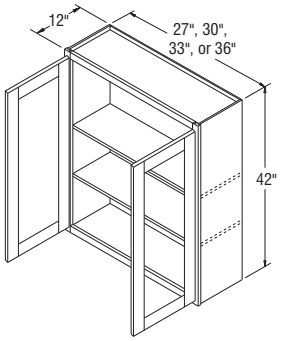
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep									
WWG1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WWG1242-WWG2442



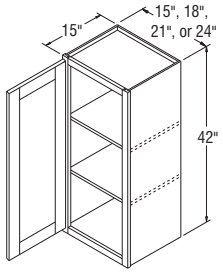
WWG2742B-WWG3642B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

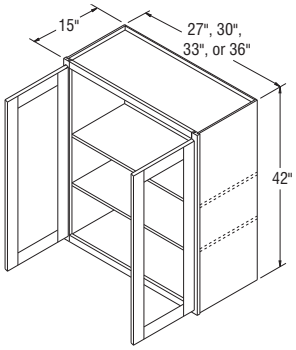
WWG154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WWG154215-WWG244215

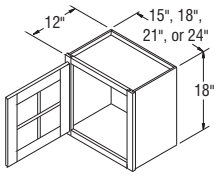


WWG274215B-WWG364215B

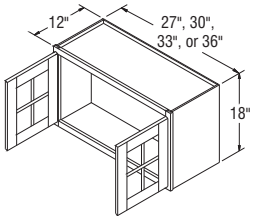
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep									
WMD1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

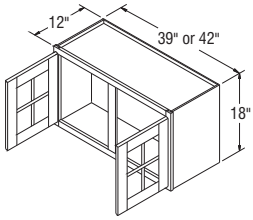
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WMD1518-WMD2418



WMD2718B-WMD3618B



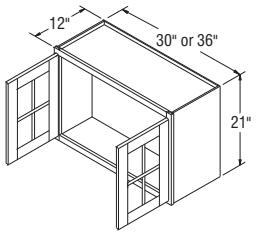
WMD3918-WMD4218

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

WMD3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



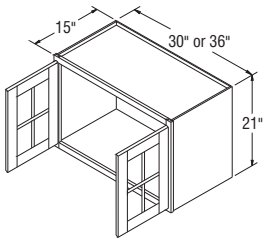
WMD3021B-WMD3621B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

WMD302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

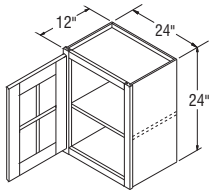


WMD302115B-WMD362115B

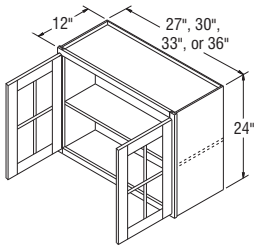
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep									
WMD2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WMD2424

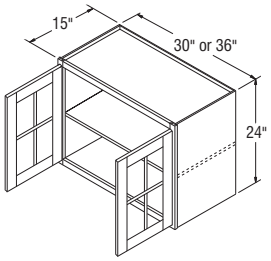


WMD2724B-WMD3624B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep									
WMD302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



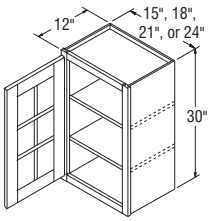
WMD302415B-WMD362415B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 12" Deep

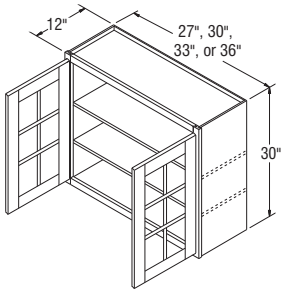
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WMD1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

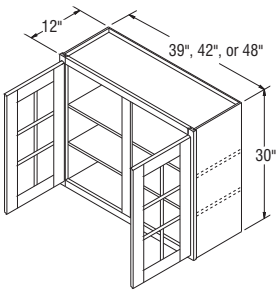
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WMD1530-WMD2430



WMD2730B-WMD3630B



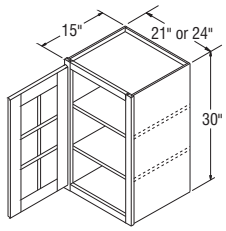
WMD3930-WMD4830

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 15" Deep

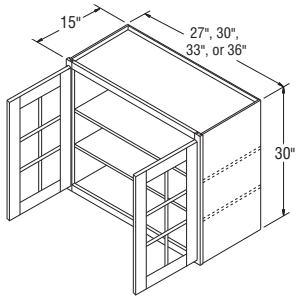
WMD213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

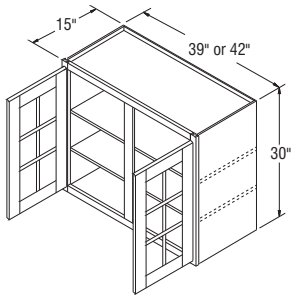
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WMD213015-WMD243015



WMD273015B-WMD363015B

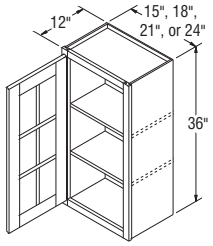


WMD393015-WMD423015

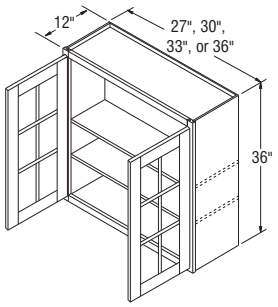
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep									
WMD1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WMD1536-WMD2436

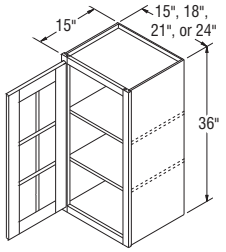


WMD2736B-WMD3636B

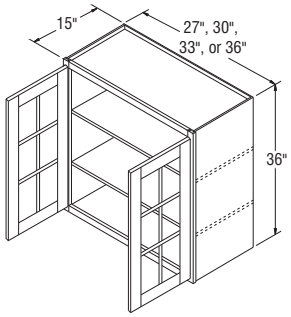
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep									
WMD153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WMD153615-WMD243615

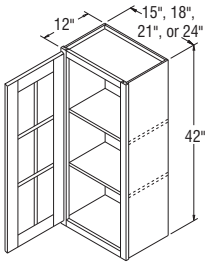


WMD273615B-WMD363615B

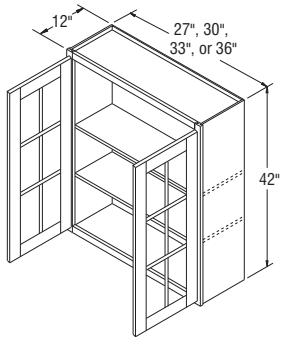
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep									
WMD1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WMD1542-WMD2442

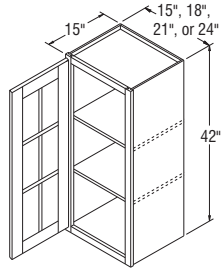


WMD2742B-WMD3642B

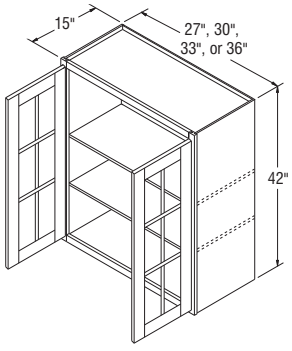
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 15" Deep									
WMD154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



WMD154215-WMD244215

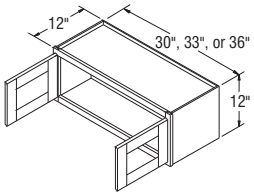


WMD274215B-WMD364215B

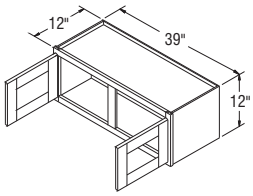
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 12" Deep									
WPG3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG3012B-WPG3612B

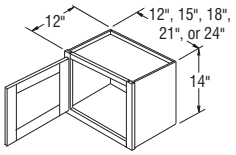


WPG3912

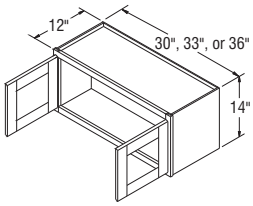
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep									
WPG1214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

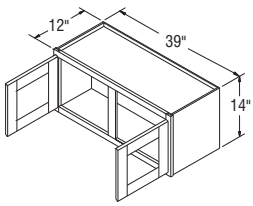
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG1214-WPG2414



WPG3014B-WPG3614B

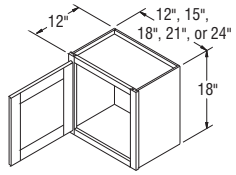


WPG3914

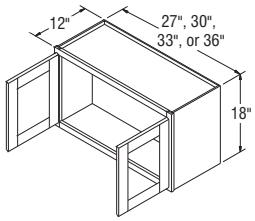
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep									
WPG1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

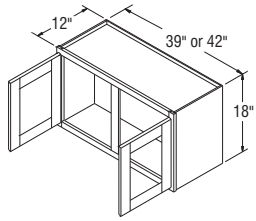
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG1218-WPG2418



WPG2718B-WPG3618B



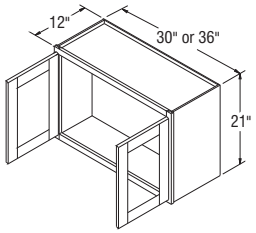
WPG3918-WPG4218

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WPG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



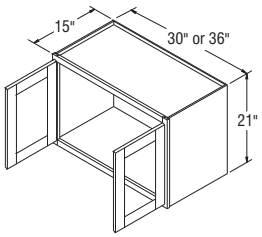
WPG3021B-WPG3621B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WPG302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

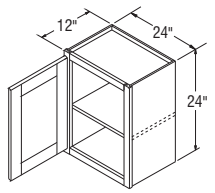


WPG302115B-WPG362115B

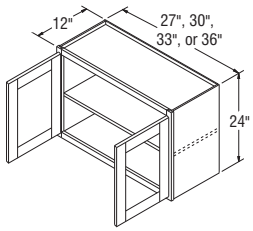
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep									
WPG2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG2424

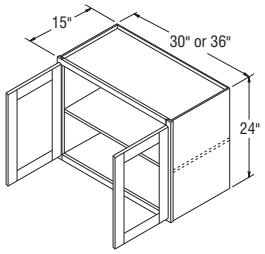


WPG2724B-WPG3624B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep									
WPG302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

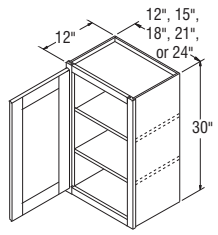


WPG302415B-WPG362415B

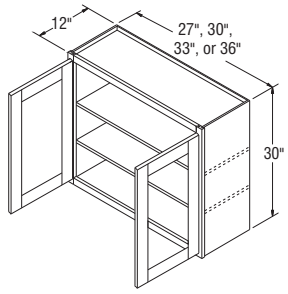
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep									
WPG1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

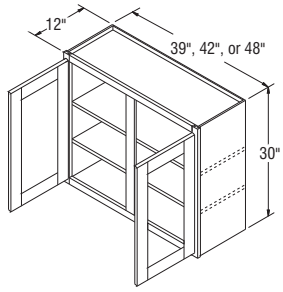
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG1230-WPG2430



WPG2730B-WPG3630B



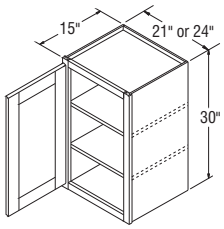
WPG3930-WPG4830

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

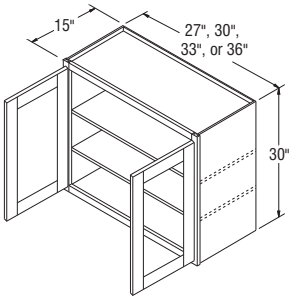
WPG213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

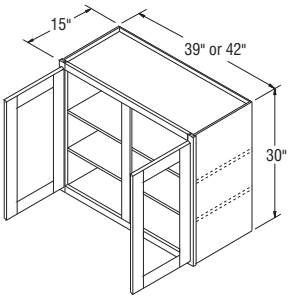
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG213015-WPG243015



WPG273015B-WPG363015B

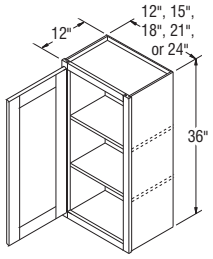


WPG393015-WPG423015

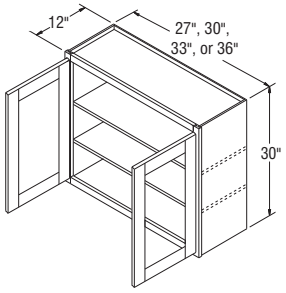
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep									
WPG1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG1236-WPG2436

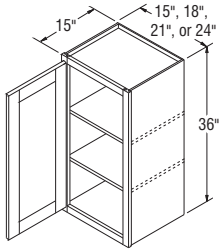


WPG2736B-WPG3636B

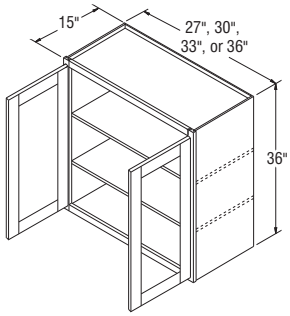
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep									
WPG153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG153615-WPG243615



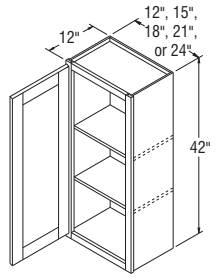
WPG273615B-WPG363615B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

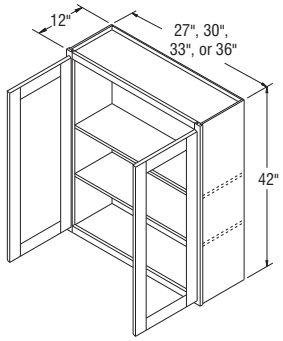
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WPG1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG1242-WPG2442



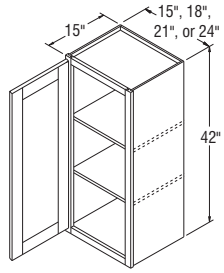
WPG2742B-WPG3642B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

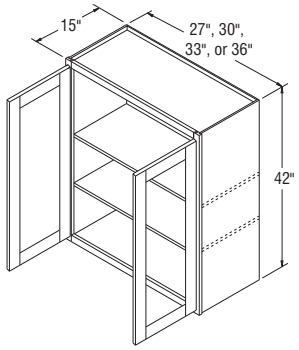
WPG154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



WPG154215-WPG244215

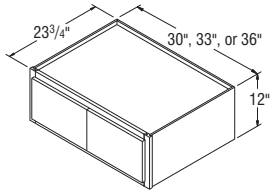


WPG274215B-WPG364215B

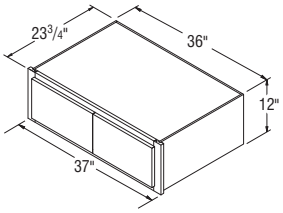
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RW3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3712B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

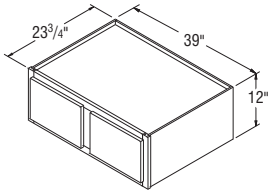
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on RW4812D3 will be hinged on the left.



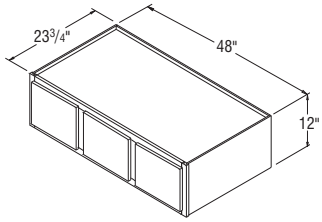
RW3012B-RW3612B



RWT3712B



RW3912

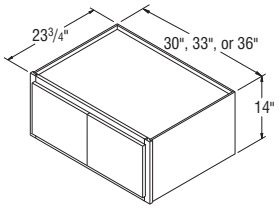


RW4812D3

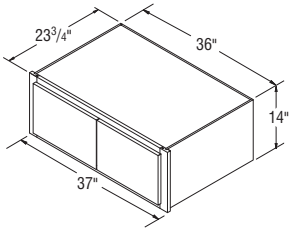
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RW3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3714B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

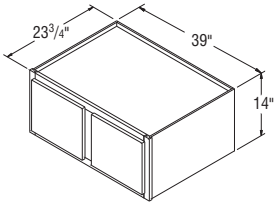
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3014B-RW3614B



RTW3714B

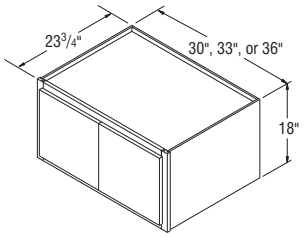


RW3914

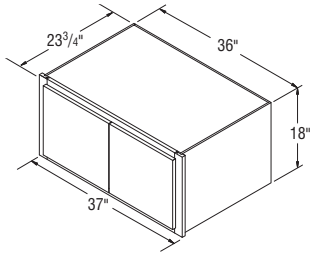
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
RW3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

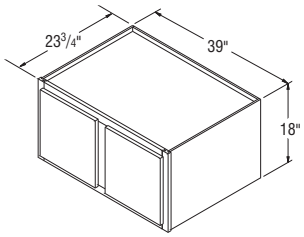
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3018B-RW3618B



RWT3718B

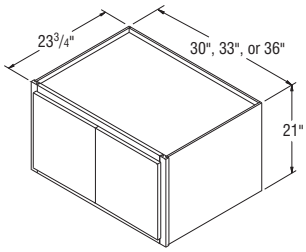


RW3918

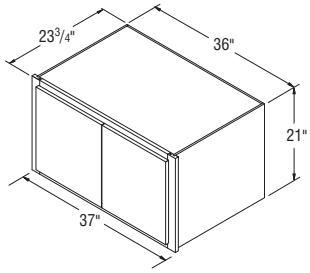
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
RW3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3321B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3721B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3921	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

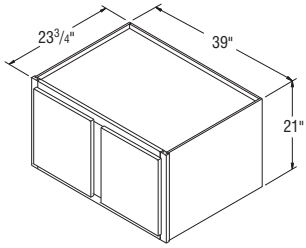
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3021B-RW3621B



RWT3721B

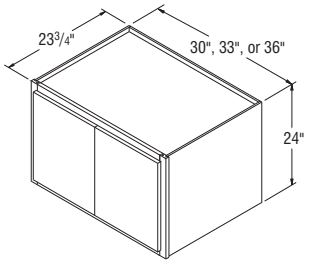


RW3921

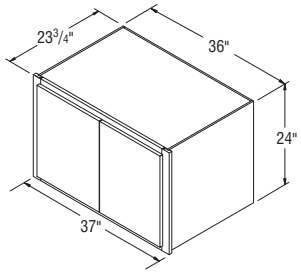
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RW3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3924	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

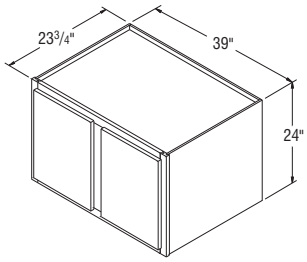
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3024B-RW3624B



RWT3724B

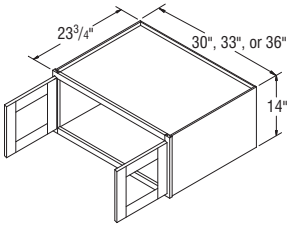


RW3924

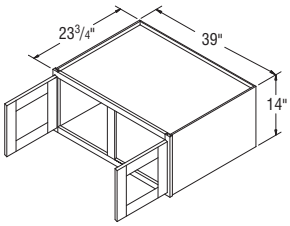
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RWWG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



RWWG3014B-RWWG3614B

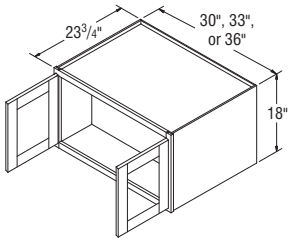


RWWG3914

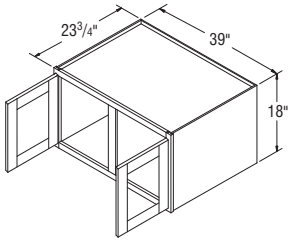
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
RWWG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



RWWG3018B-RWWG3618B

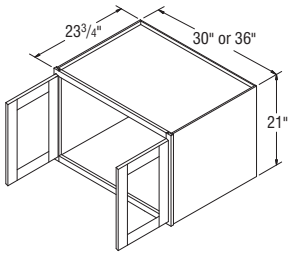


RWWG3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
RWWG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

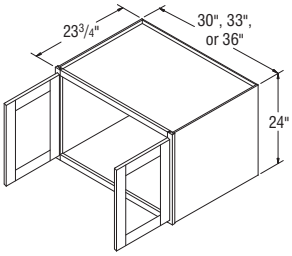


RWWG3021B-RWWG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
RWWG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

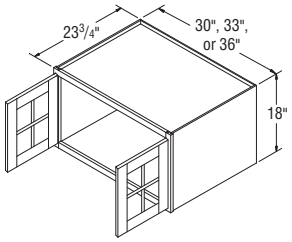


RWWG3024B-RWWG3624B

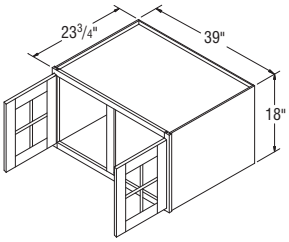
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RWMD3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



RWMD3018B-RWMD3618B

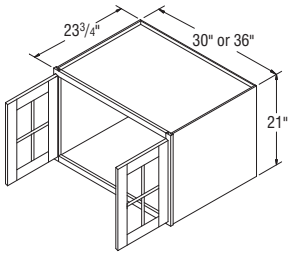


RWMD3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RWMD3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

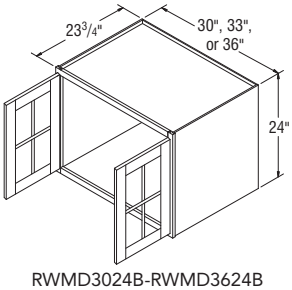


RWMD3021B-RWMD3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets Mullion Doors, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RWMD3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

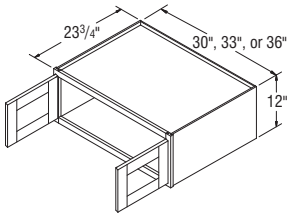


RWMD3024B-RWMD3624B

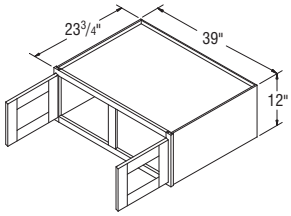
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RWPG3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



RWPG3012B-RWPG3612B

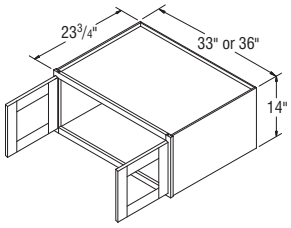


RWPG3912

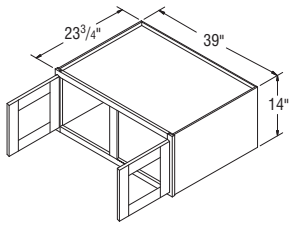
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RWPG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



RWPG3314B-RWPG3614B

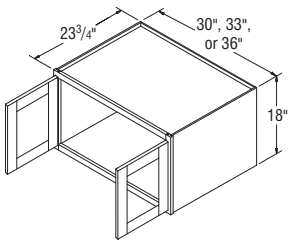


RWPG3914

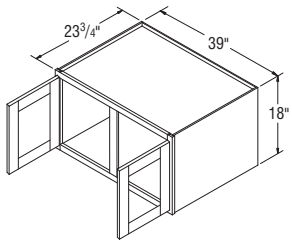
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
RWPG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



RWPG3018B-RWPG3618B

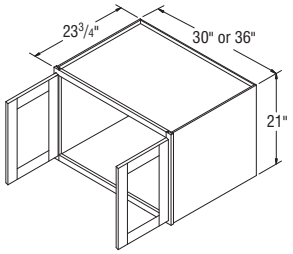


RWPG3918

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
RWPG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

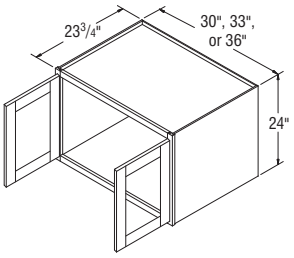


RWPG3021B-RWPG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
RWPG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

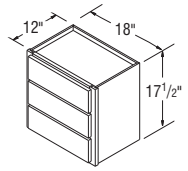


RWPG3024B-RWPG3624B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Drawer Unit, 17 ½" High, 18" Wide, 12" Deep									
WD1817.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Drawer guides are side-mount Full extension.
- Dovetail drawers not available.
- Outside edge profile will match door.

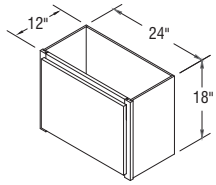


WD1817.5

Wall Appliance Garage, 18" High, 12" Deep									
WAG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet does not have floor and bottom frame rail.
- Partial Overlay will have a 1⁄16" opening at the bottom.

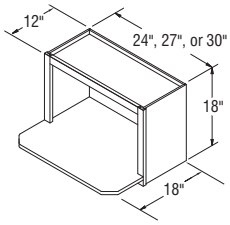


WAG2418

Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep									
MWOL2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWOL2718	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWOL3018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

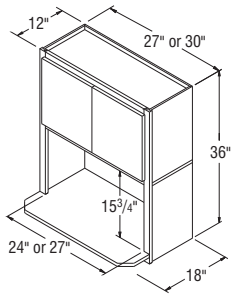
- Shelf is 18" deep.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep									
MWC2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.

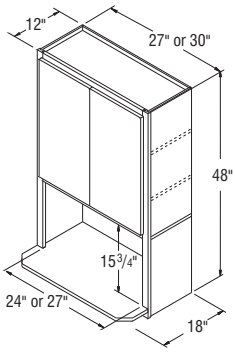


MWC2736B-MWC3036B

Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 12" Deep									
MWC2748B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC3048B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two adjustable ¾" shelves, one fixed shelf for microwave (bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips), and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.

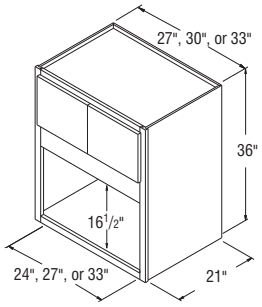


MWC2748B-MWC3048B

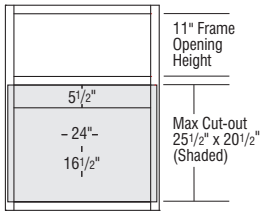
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 21" Deep									
MWC273621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC303621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC333621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

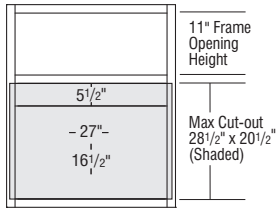
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



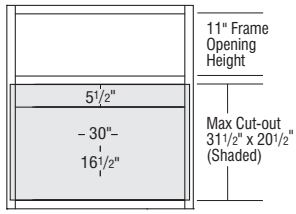
MWC273621B-MWC333621B



MWC273621B



MWC303621B

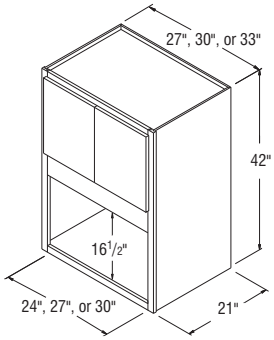


MWC333621B

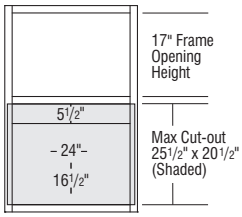
Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 21" Deep									
MWC274221B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC304221B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC334221B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

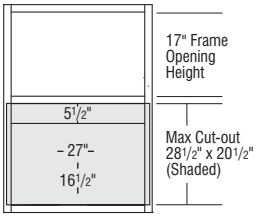
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



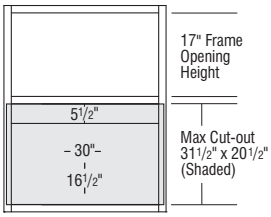
MWC274221B-MWC334221B



MWC274221B



MWC304221B



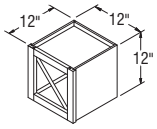
MWC334221B

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Wine Storage Cabinets				
WSC121212	✓	✓	—	—
WSC151412	✓	✓	—	—
WSC181812	✓	✓	—	—
WSC212112	✓	✓	—	—
WSC242412	✓	✓	—	—

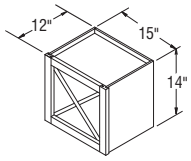
NOTES

- Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- X configuration cannot be removed.
- Capacity will vary depending on wine bottle size.

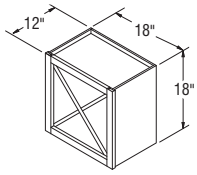
SKU	# of Bottles
WSC121212	4
WSC151412	8
WSC181812	18
WSC212112	24
WSC242412	32



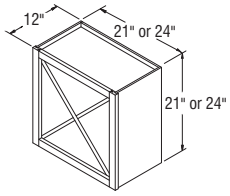
WSC121212



WSC151412



WSC181812

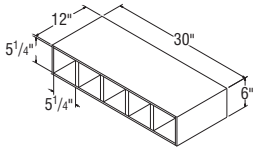


WSC212112-WSC242412

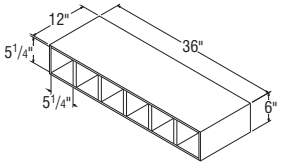
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Wine Cubes, 12" Deep				
WCUBE30	✓	✓	—	—
WCUBE36	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Matching interior.
- End panels, and tops and bottoms are 3/8"; dividers are 3/4".
- WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically.



WCUBE30
(5 openings)

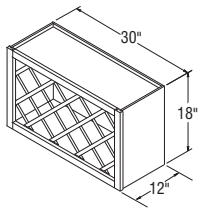


WCUBE36
(6 openings)

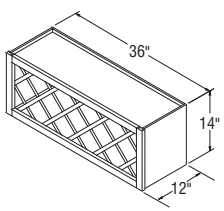
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep									
WR3018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WR3614	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Matching laminate interior.
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically.
- When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed. Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically.
- WR3018 holds 11 bottles.
- WR3614 holds 13 bottles.



WR3018

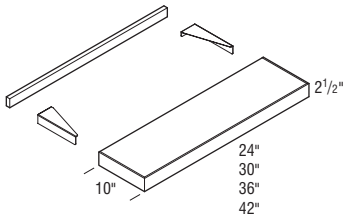


WR3614

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Floating Shelves				
FS24	✓	✓	—	—
FS30	✓	✓	—	—
FS36	✓	✓	—	—
FS42	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Paint finishes available; PureStyle™ not available.
- Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- ¾" thick wood front. ⅜" top and bottom.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh



Weight Capacity per Shelf	
FS24	25 lbs.
FS30	31.5 lbs.
FS36	37.5 lbs.
FS42	43.75 lbs.

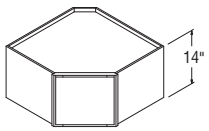
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

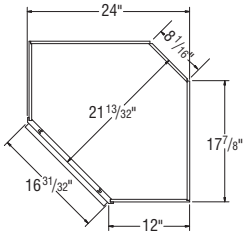
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DW2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





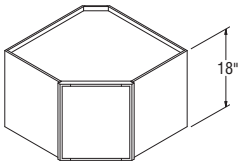
DW2414
TOP VIEW

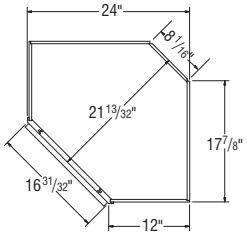
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DW2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





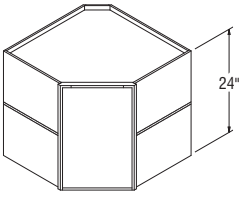
DW2418
TOP VIEW

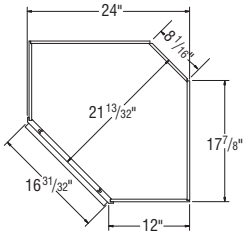
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

DW2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



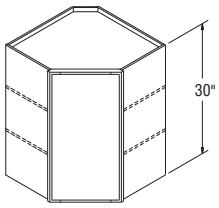


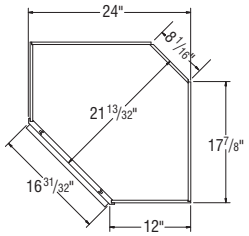
DW2424
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DW2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

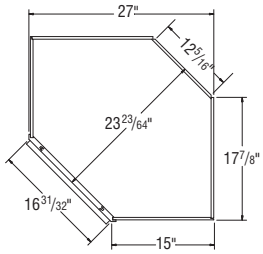
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





DW2430
TOP VIEW

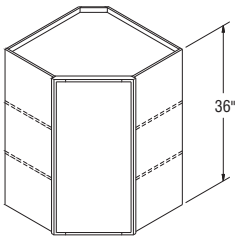


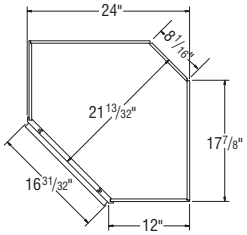
DW2730
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DW2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

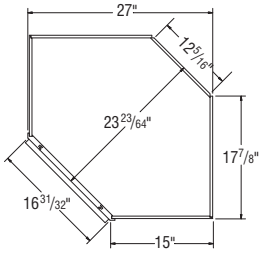
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





DW2436
TOP VIEW



DW2736
TOP VIEW

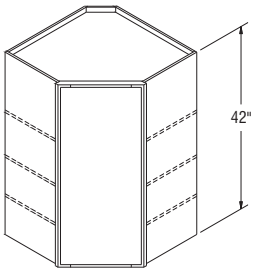
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

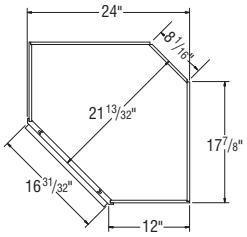
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

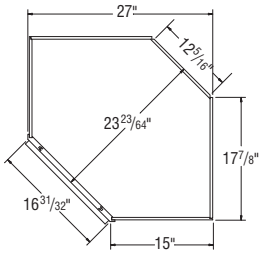
NOTES

- Three adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





DW2442
TOP VIEW



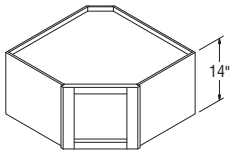
DW2742
TOP VIEW

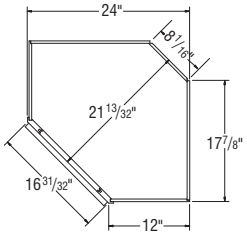
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





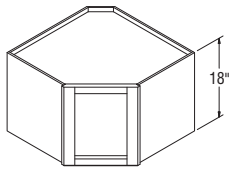
DWOL2414
TOP VIEW

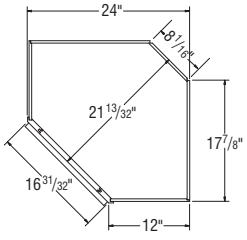
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



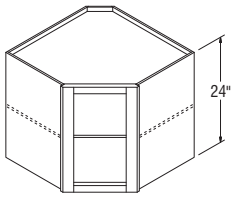


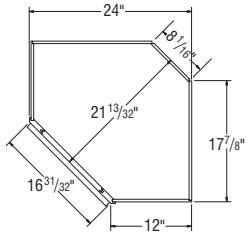
DWOL2418
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep									
DWOL2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- One adjustable shelf.
- Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



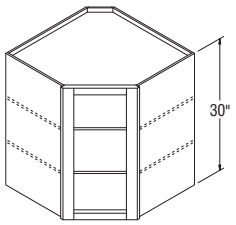


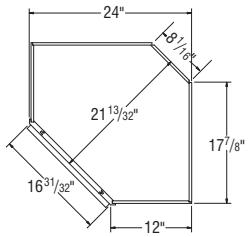
DWOL2424
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DWOL2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

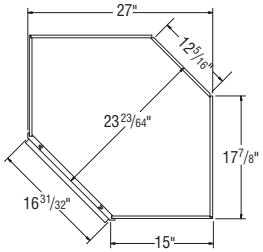
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1830 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





DWOL2430
TOP VIEW

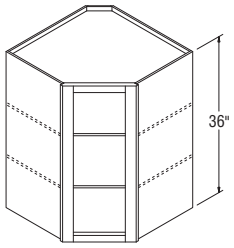


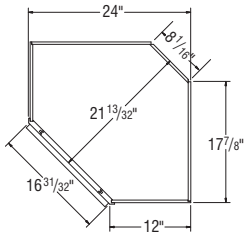
DWOL2730
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DWOL2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

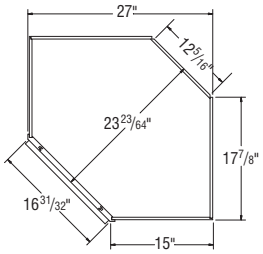
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1836 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





DWOL2436
TOP VIEW

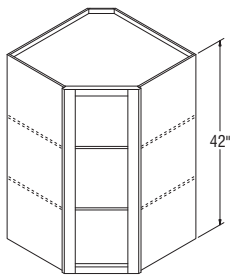


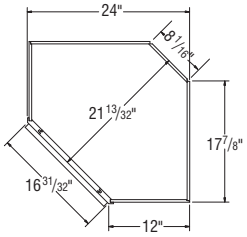
DWOL2736
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DWOL2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

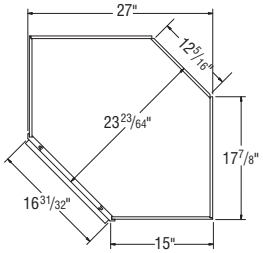
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1842 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





DWOL2442
TOP VIEW



DWOL2742
TOP VIEW

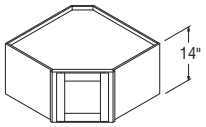
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

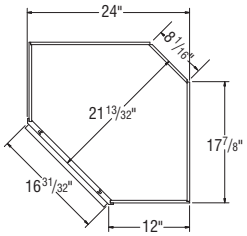
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWWG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





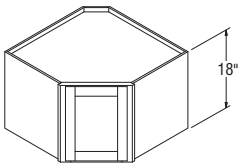
DWWG2414
TOP VIEW

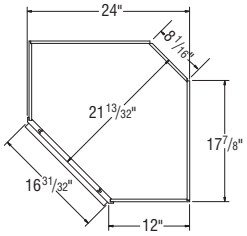
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWWG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





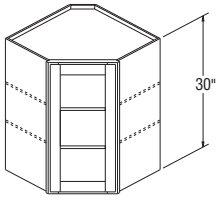
DWWG2418
TOP VIEW

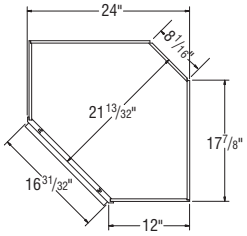
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

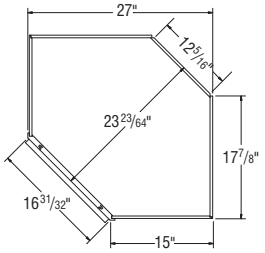
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





DWWG2430
TOP VIEW



DWWG2730
TOP VIEW

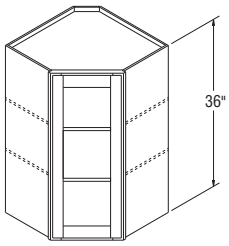
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

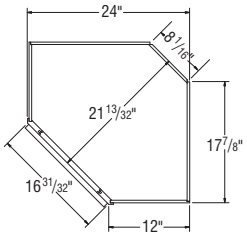
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

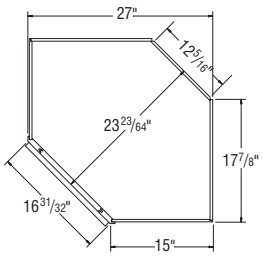
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





DWWG2436
TOP VIEW



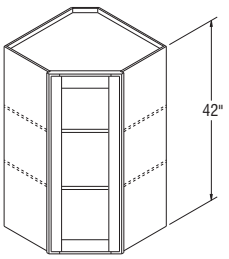
DWWG2736
TOP VIEW

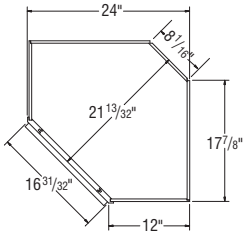
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

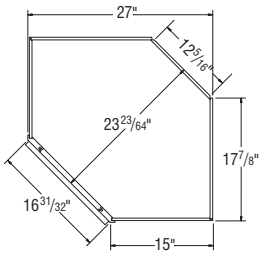
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





DWWG2442
TOP VIEW



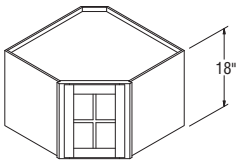
DWWG2742
TOP VIEW

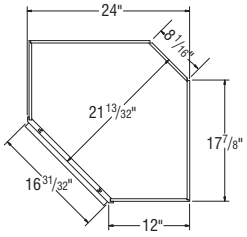
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWMD2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



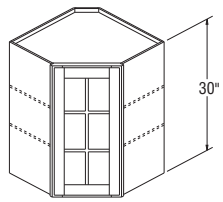


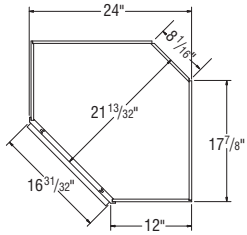
DWMD2418
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DWMD2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

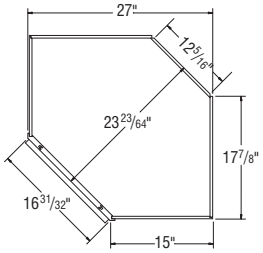
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





DWMD2430
TOP VIEW

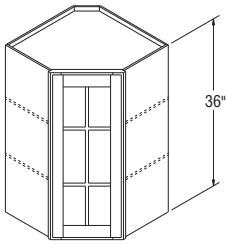


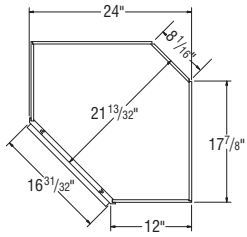
DWMD2730
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DWMD2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

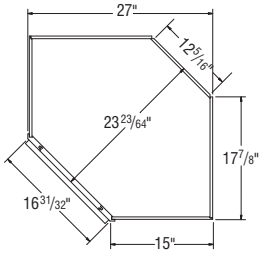
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





DWMD2436
TOP VIEW

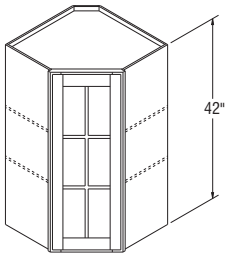


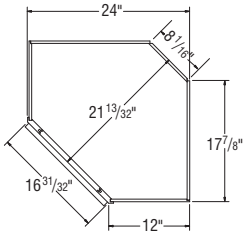
DWMD2736
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DWMD2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

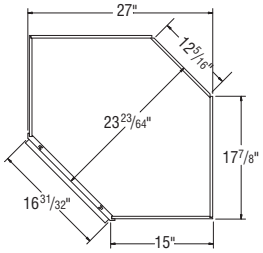
NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





DWMD2442
TOP VIEW

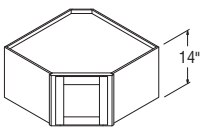


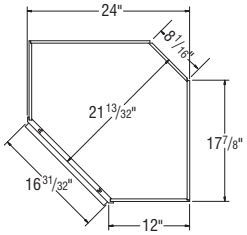
DWMD2742
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep									
DWPG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



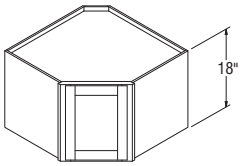


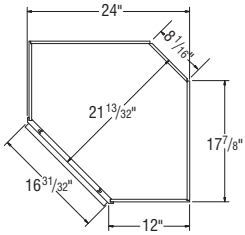
DWPG2414
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep									
DWPG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



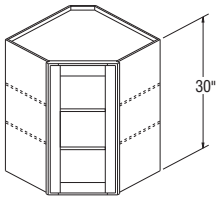


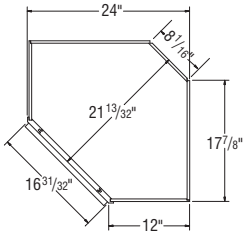
DWPG2418
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DWPG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

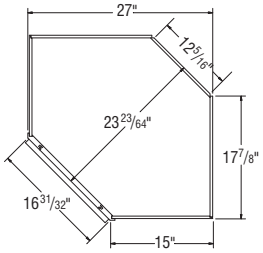
NOTES

- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





DWPG2430
TOP VIEW

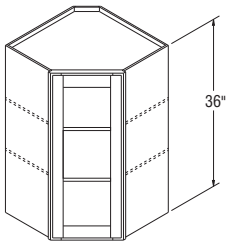


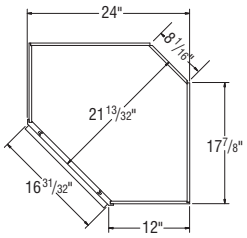
DWPG2730
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DWPG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

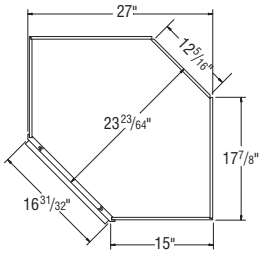
NOTES

- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





DWPG2436
TOP VIEW

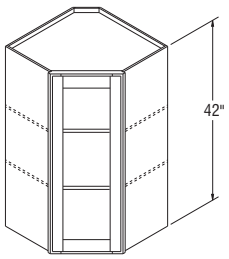


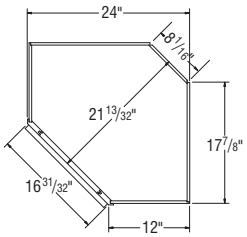
DWPG2736
TOP VIEW

Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep									
DWPG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

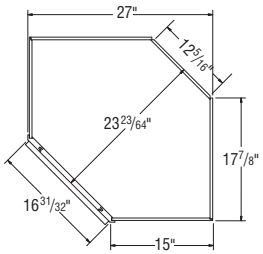
NOTES

- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





DWPG2442
TOP VIEW



DWPG2742
TOP VIEW

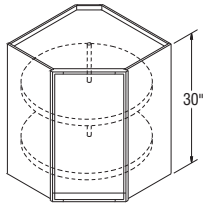
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

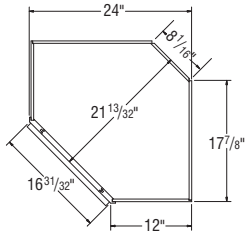
Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet, 30" High, 12" Deep

DWR2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Includes two white Roto shelves. Each shelf holds 30 lbs.
- 18" diameter shelves.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





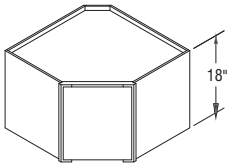
TOP VIEW

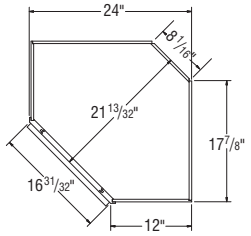
Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWAG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet does not have floor and bottom frame rail.
- Partial Overlay will have a 1⁄16" opening at the bottom.





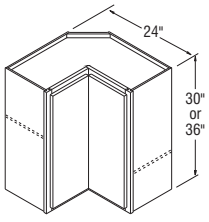
TOP VIEW

Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

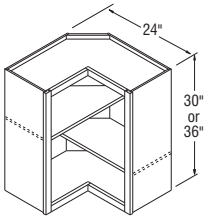
WER2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WER2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WER2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

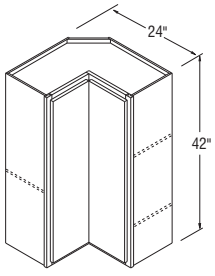
- WER2430 and WER2436 include two adjustable shelves.
- WER2442 includes three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet are reversible .
- Includes magnetic catch.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



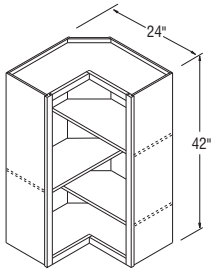
WER2430-WER2436



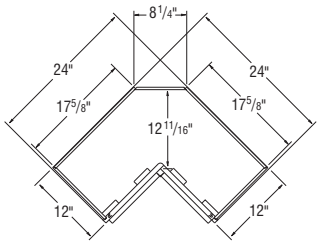
WER2430-WER2436



WER2442



WER2442



TOP VIEW

Full Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

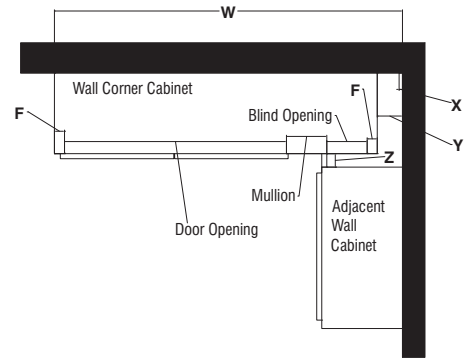
Full Overlay Styles		X		Y	Z		W	
	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24_ _	24"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	25"	27¾"
SC30_ _	30"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	31"	33¾"
SC33_ _	33"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	34"	36¾"
SC36_ _	36"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	37"	39¾"
SC42_ _	42"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	43"	45¾"
SC48_ _	48"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	49"	51¾"

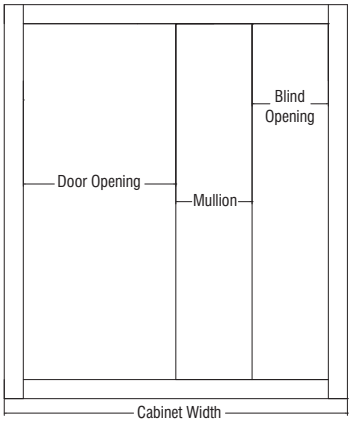
7/16" Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles		X		Y	Z		W	
	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24_ _	24"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	24½"	27¾"
SC30_ _	30"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	30½"	33¾"
SC33_ _	33"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	33½"	36¾"
SC36_ _	36"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	36½"	39¾"
SC42_ _	42"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	42½"	45¾"
SC48_ _	48"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	48½"	51¾"

Square Corner Wall Door and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door	Door Opening
SC2430	9⅞" x 27⅞"	11½" x 29½"	9" x 27"
SC3030	15⅞" x 27⅞"	17½" x 29½"	15" x 27"
SC3330	18⅞" x 27⅞"	20½" x 29½"	18" x 27"
SC3630	21⅞" x 27⅞"	23½" x 29½"	21" x 27"
SC4230B	13⅞" x 27⅞"	14 11/16" x 29½"	27" x 27"
SC4830B	16⅞" x 27⅞"	17 11/16" x 29½"	33" x 27"
SC2436	9⅞" x 33⅞"	11½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3036	15" x 33"	17½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3336	18⅞" x 33⅞"	20½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3636	21" x 33"	23½" x 35½"	18" x 33"
SC4236B	13⅞" x 33⅞"	14 11/16" x 35½"	27" x 33"
SC4836B	16⅞" x 33⅞"	17 11/16" x 35½"	33" x 33"
SC2442	9⅞" x 39⅞"	11½" x 41½"	9" x 39"
SC3042	15⅞" x 39⅞"	17½" x 41½"	15" x 39"
SC3342	18⅞" x 39⅞"	20½" x 41½"	18" x 39"
SC3642	21⅞" x 39⅞"	23½" x 41½"	21" x 39"
SC4242B	13⅞" x 39⅞"	14 11/16" x 41½"	27" x 39"
SC4842B	16⅞" x 39⅞"	17 11/16" x 41½"	33" x 39"

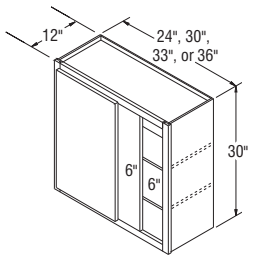




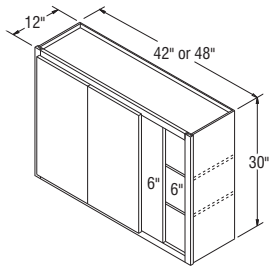
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep									
SC2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3030	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3330	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3630	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4230B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4830B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

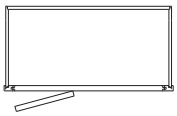
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 92.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq

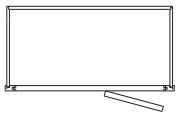


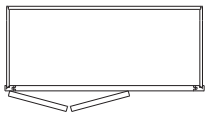
SC2430-SC3630

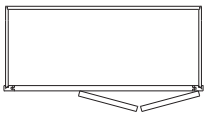


SC4230B-SC4830B


TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)


TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

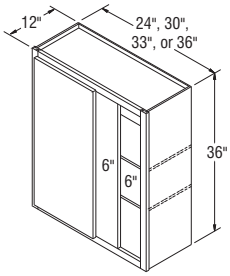

TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)


TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

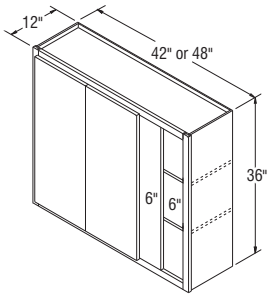
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep									
SC2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3036	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3336	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3636	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4236B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4836B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

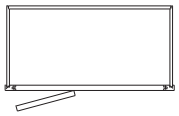
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 92.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



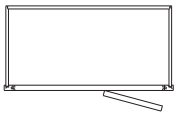
SC2436-SC3636



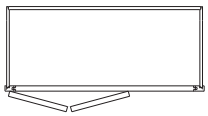
SC4236B-SC4836B



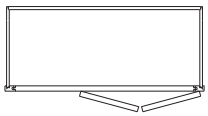
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)

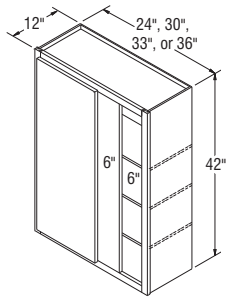


TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

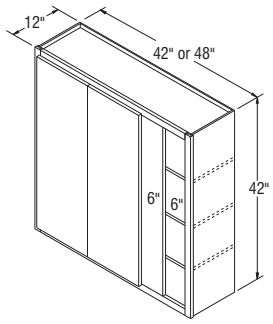
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep									
SC2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3342	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3642	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4242B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4842B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

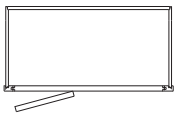
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 92.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq

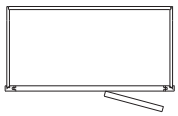


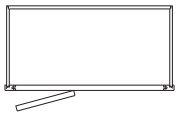
SC2442-SC3642

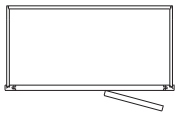


SC4242B-SC4842B


TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)


TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

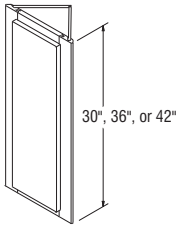

TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)


TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

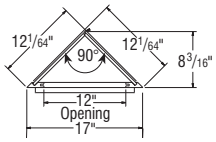
Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep									
WEC1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WEC1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WEC1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet sides and backs will be natural laminate ends.



WEC1230-WEC1242

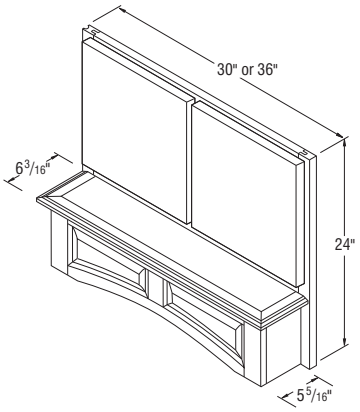


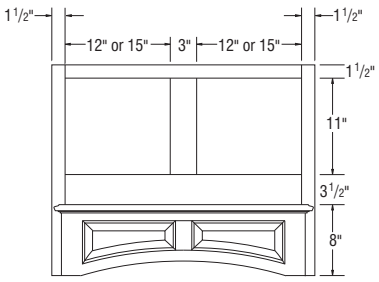
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Canopy Wood Hoods, Arch, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" High									
WHCA30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WHCA36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Butt door styles will utilize butt door sizes, frame will always have a 3" center mullion.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- When glazed finishes are specified, only the door will feature a glazed appearance.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx



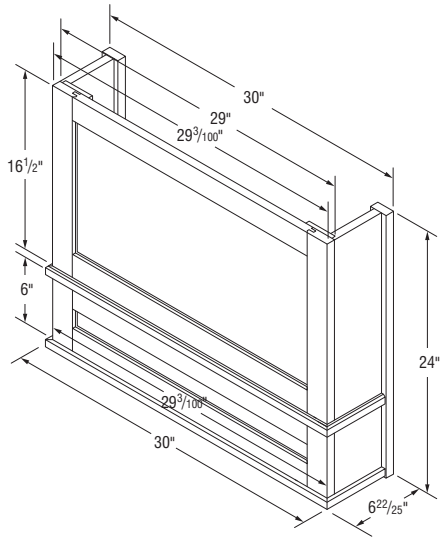


WHCA30 & WHCA36

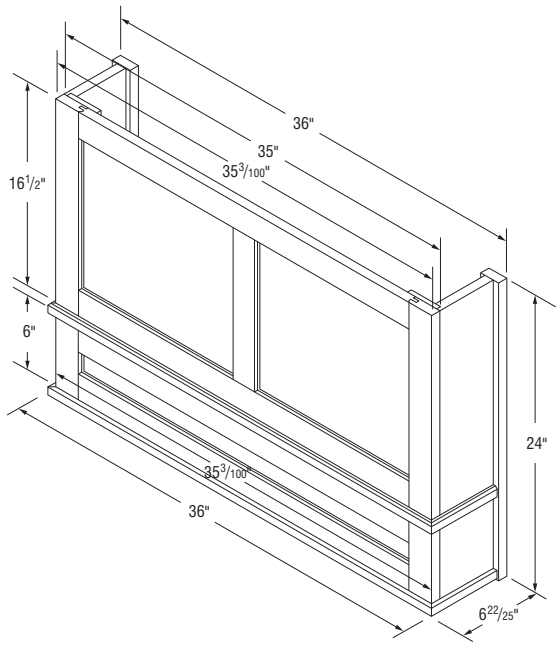
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Wood Hood Straight Batten, 30" and 36" Wide				
WHSBATT30	✓	✓	—	—
WHSBATT36	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 2¼" wide with a shaker profile.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



WHSBATT30

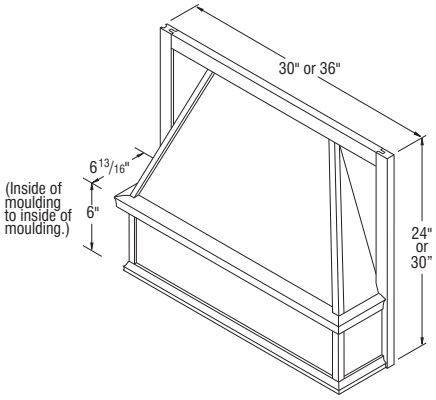


WHSBATT36

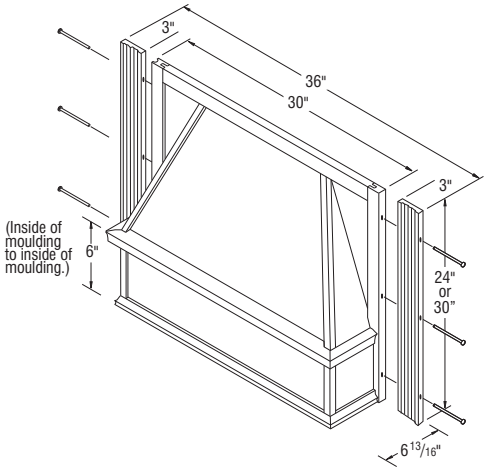
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Tapered Wood Hoods, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" and 30" High				
TWH30	✓	✓	—	—
TWH36	✓	✓	—	—
TWH36FW	✓	✓	—	—
TWH3030	✓	✓	—	—
TWH3630	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide. Assembly required.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- TWH36 has two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings included to extend Hood to 36" width.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



TWH30
TWH3030
TWH36FW



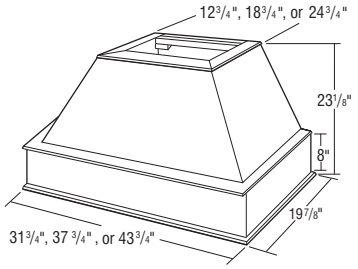
TWH36
TWH3630

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Wood Hood Square, 30", 36", and 42" Wide				
WHS30	✓	✓	—	—
WHS36	✓	✓	—	—
WHS42	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (WHC..).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb

	Minimum Width Required
WHS30	33"
WHS36	39"
WHS42	45"

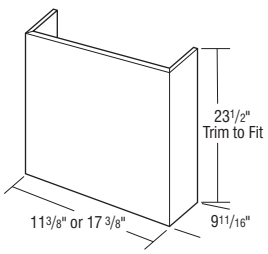


WHS30 & WHS36

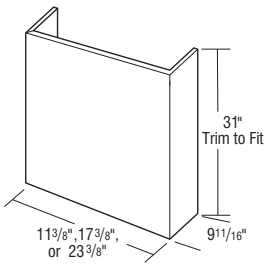
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Wood Hood Chimney, 30", 36", and 42" Wide				
WHC30	✓	✓	—	—
WHC36	✓	✓	—	—
WHCT30	✓	✓	—	—
WHCT36	✓	✓	—	—
WHCT42	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- Purchased with corresponding WHS30, WHS36, and WHS42.



WHC30 & WHC36

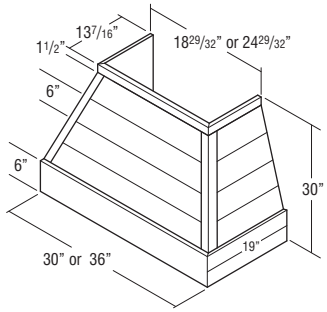


WHCT30-WHCT42

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Wood Hood Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide				
WHSL30	✓	✓	—	—
WHSL36	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets.)
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbsmzq

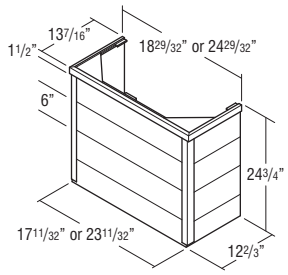


WHSL30 & WHSL36

Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide				
WHCSL30	✓	✓	—	—
WHCSL36	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Trimmable.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Purchased with corresponding WHSL.



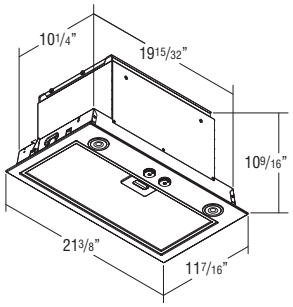
WHCSL30 & WHCSL36

Wood Hood Blower

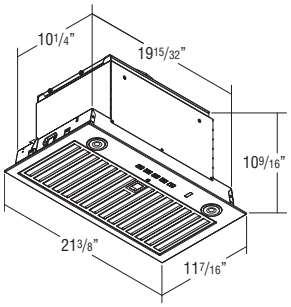
BLOWER400	✓
BLOWER600	✓

NOTES

- Compatible with all Aristokraft wood hoods
- LED lights included
- Stainless Steel finish
- Includes removable dishwasher safe, filter (Blower600 additionally features a baffle type filter.)
- Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit.
- One year warranty.
- Does not include a charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTERCHAR)
  CFM Rating:
  - Blower600 - 600 CFM. Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 settings). Four speed push button control. WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included.
  - Blower400 - 400 CFM. Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens). Three speed rotary switch control. Heat Sentry technology included.
- Installation instructions for BLOWER400 and BLOWER600:
  masterbrand.widen.net/s/mxwnxdnxcm



BLOWER400



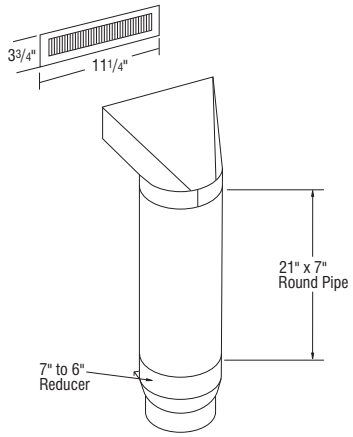
BLOWER600

Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit

CONVERSION	✓

NOTES

- Optional kit to allow recirculation of the hood exhaust back into the kitchen.
- CONVERSION includes: (1) 21″ x 7″ round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille (11 3/8″ x 3 5/8″), (1) angle boot, (1) 7″ x 6″ reducer, and (1) Filter.
- FILTERCHAR is available to order separately for replacements.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzp



Filter

FILTERCHAR	✓

NOTES

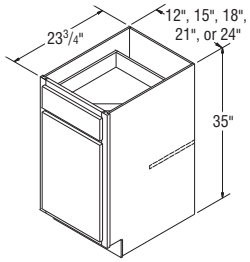
- Replacement charcoal filter used to provide proper filtration for air recirculation when a conversion kit is used. The filter attaches to the inside of the removable mesh metal filter in the blower.
- For use with both Blower400 and Blower600.

Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep

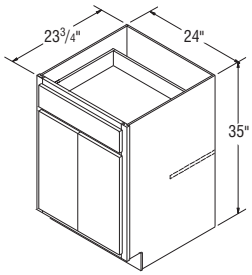
	Price Point 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

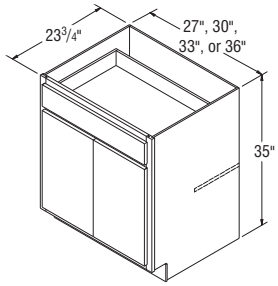
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.



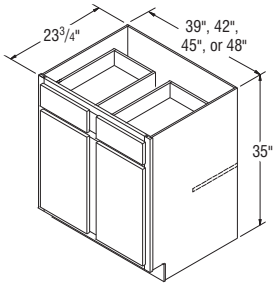
B12-B24



B24DD



B27B-B36B



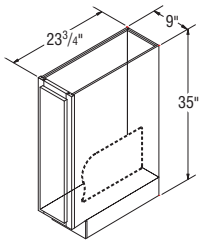
B39-B48

Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep

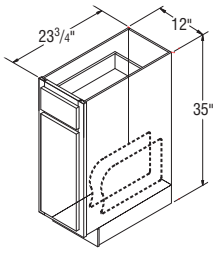
	Price Point 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B09TDFH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B12TD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- B09TDFH is a full height door and includes an installed chrome tray divider.
- B12TD includes a standard base drawer with two installed chrome tray dividers.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 188.



B09TDFH

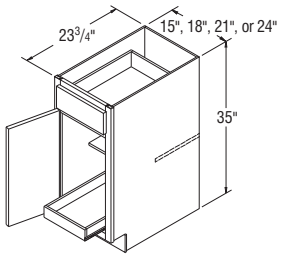


B12TD

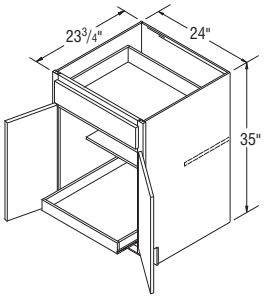
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Cabinets with Roll Tray, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
B15RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24DDRT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B39RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B45RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

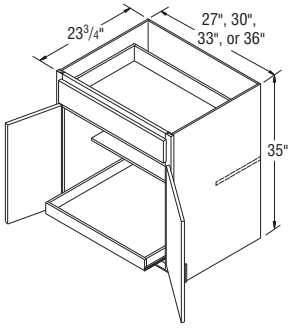
- All Roll Tray cabinets include one half depth adjustable ¾" thick shelf.
- Roll Trays feature ½" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 187 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



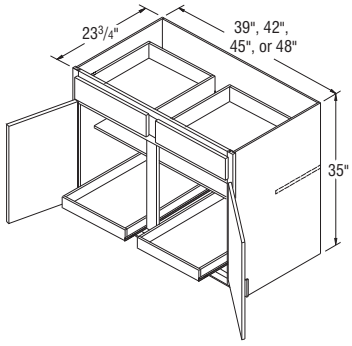
B15RT-B24RT



B24DDRT



B27RTB-B36RTB

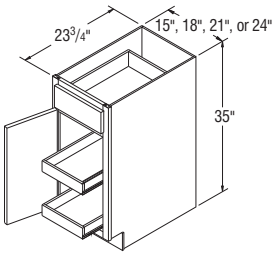


B39RT-B48RT

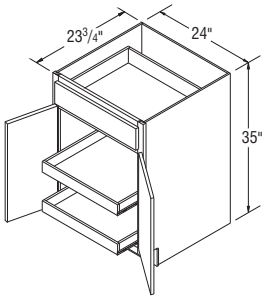
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Cabinets with Double Roll Trays, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
B15RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24DDRT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27RT-2B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30RT-2B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33RT-2B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36RT-2B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B39RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B45RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

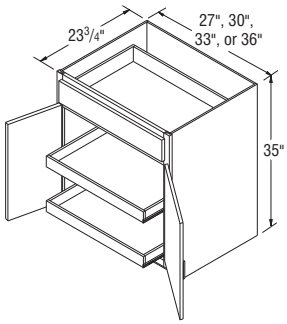
- Roll Trays feature ½" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 187 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



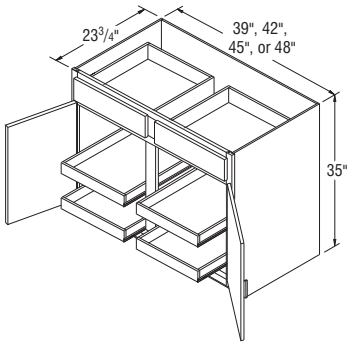
B15RT-2-B24RT-2



B24DDRT-2



B27RT-2B-B36RT-2B

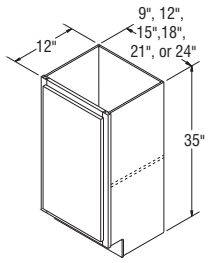


B39RT-2-B48RT-2

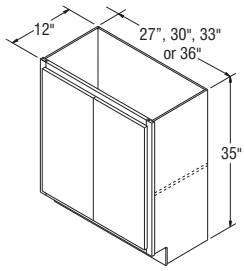
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep									
B09FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B12FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B15FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27FH-12B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30FH-12B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33FH-12B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36FH-12B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

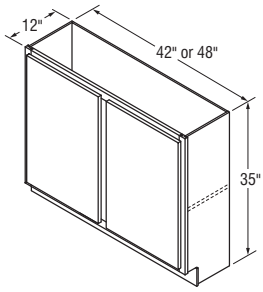
- Includes one ¾" thick full depth adjustable shelf.



B09FH-12-B24FH-12



B27FH-12B-B36FH-12B

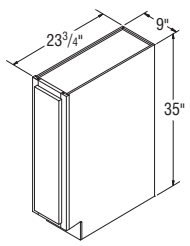


B42FH-12-B48FH-12

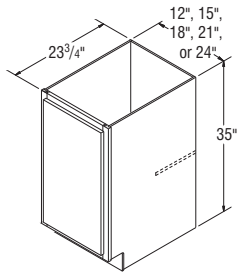
Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
B09FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B12FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B15FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

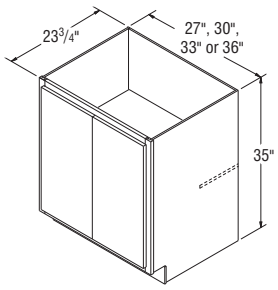
- Includes one ¾" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.



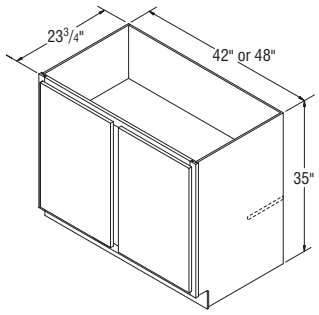
B09FH



B12FH-B24FH



B27FHB-B36FHB

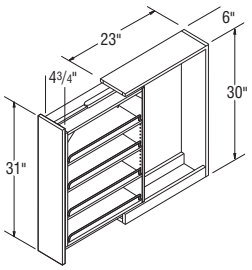


B42FH-B48FH

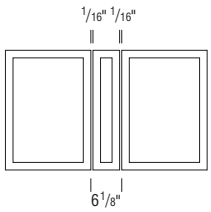
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet, 30" High, 6" Wide, 23" Deep				
BBCPO6	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides. OL631 Overlay Filler included, must be attached in the field.
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run by using a ¾" Refrigerator End Panel.
- To allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6⅛" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BBCPO6

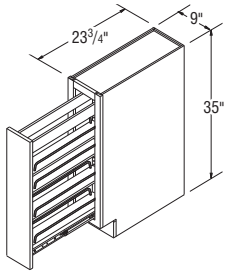


Total space required between face frames

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet, 35" High, 9" Wide, 23 ¾" Deep									
BPP09	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df

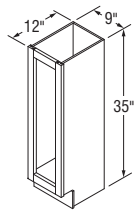


BPP09

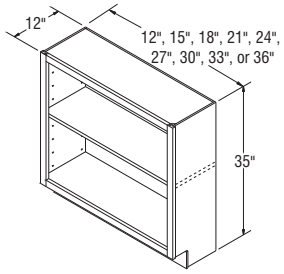
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 12" Deep									
BOL0912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL1212	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL1512	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL1812	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL2112	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL2412	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL2712	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL3012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL3312	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL3612	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL4212	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL4512	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL4812	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

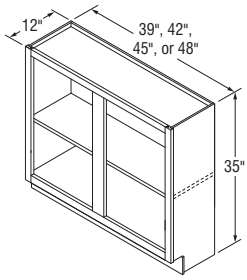
- Matching laminate interior.
- Includes one ¾" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- BOL0912 does not include a shelf.



BOL0912



BOL1212-BOL3612

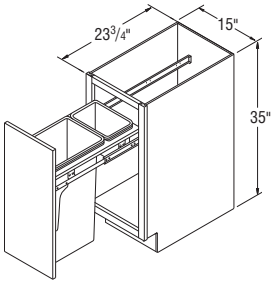


BOL3912-BOL4812

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
BWB15FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- BWB15FH has Full extension guides, one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.

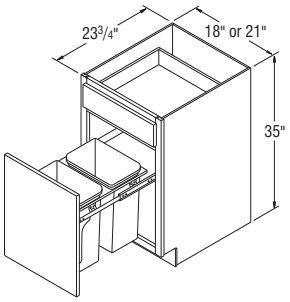


BWB15FH

Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
BWB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- BWB18 and BWB21 have Full extension guides and two 35-quart wastebaskets.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.

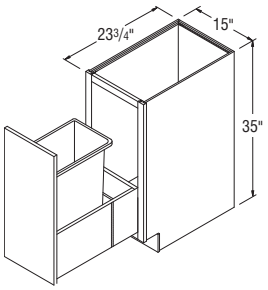


BWB18-BWB21

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
BWB15FHBMG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- BWB15FHBMG has one 50-quart wastebasket.
- Features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.

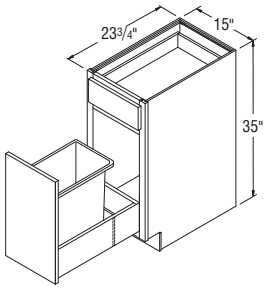


BWB15FHBMG

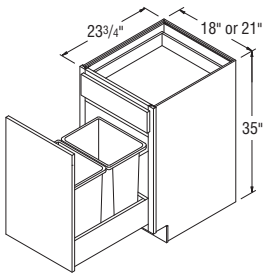
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
BWB15BMG *New*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB18BMG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB21BMG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- BWB15BMG has one 35-quart Pull-out; BWB18BMG and BWB21BMG have two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets.
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to Select or APC.



BWB15BMG

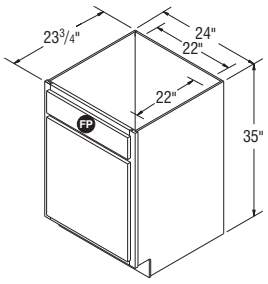


BWB18BMG-BWB21BMG

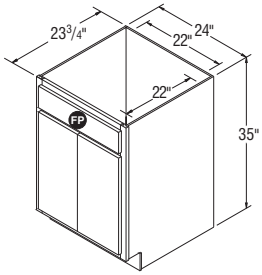
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sink/Range Bases, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
SB24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB24DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

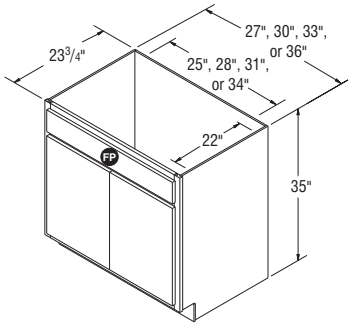
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



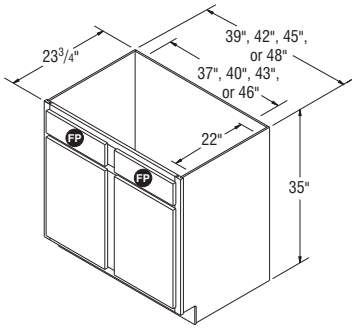
SB24



SB24DD



SB27B-SB36B



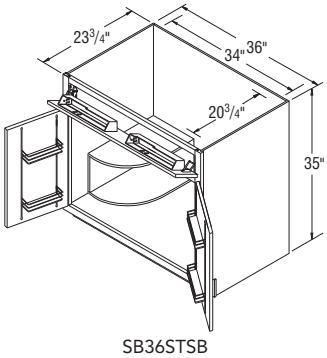
SB39-SB48

Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep

SB36STSB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Reversible Shelf is constructed from ¾" thick laminated furniture board. Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.
- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3¼" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

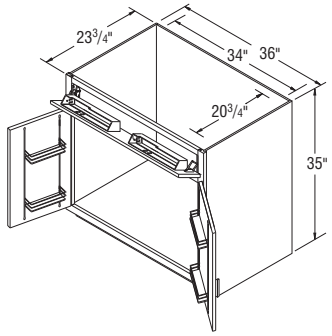


SB36STSB

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
SB36STNSB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tired rack that is 3¼" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

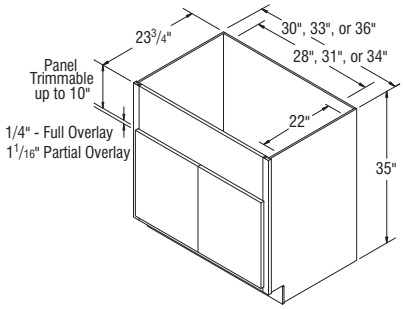


SB36STNSB

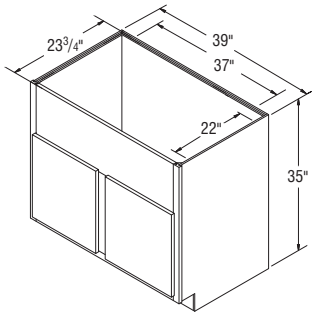
Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
CNTYSB30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CNTYSB33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CNTYSB36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CNTYSB39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- When installing a sink, additional support may be required. Refer to the sink manufacturer guidelines.



CNTYSB30B-CNTYSB36B

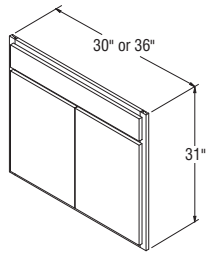


CNTYSB39

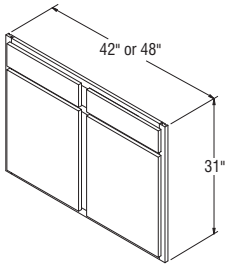
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sink/Range Fronts, 35" High									
SF30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SF36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SF42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SF48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF30B-SF36B



SF42-SF48

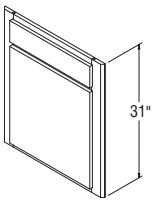
Sink Front Corners, 35" High

SFC36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SFC42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

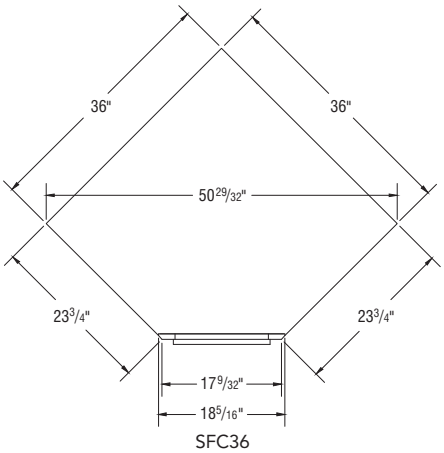
NOTES

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Toekick is not attached, ships loose.
- Floor dimensions:
  SFC36 – 3/8" x 36" x 36".
  SFC42 – 3/8" x 42" x 42".
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd

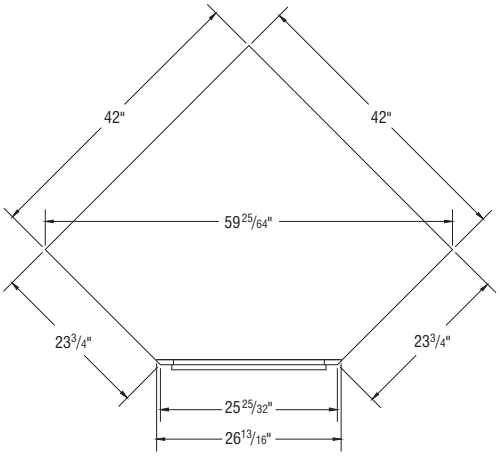
	Wall Width	Max. Sink Width
SFC36	36" x 36"	25 3/4"
SFC42	42" x 42"	34 1/4"



SFC36-SFC42

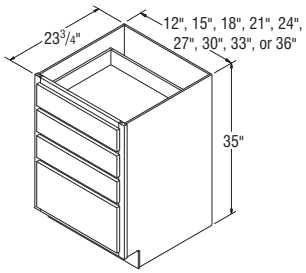


SFC36
TOP VIEW



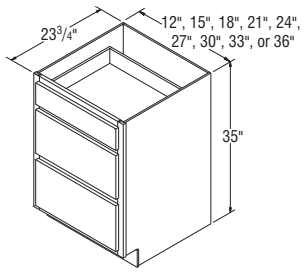
SFC42
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
DB12-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB15-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB18-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB21-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB24-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB27-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB30-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB33-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB36-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



DB12-4-DB36-4

Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
DB12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

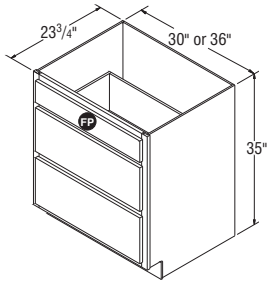


DB12-DB36

Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
DBFP30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBFP36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 3 5/16" on Standard Construction drawers and 2 5/16" on Select and APC.

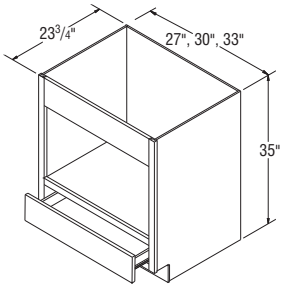


DBFP30-DBFP36

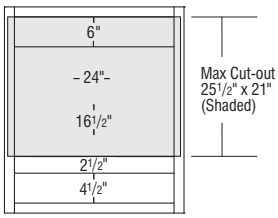
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
BMW2735	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMW3035	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMW3335	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

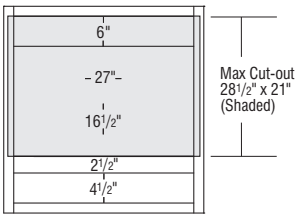
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



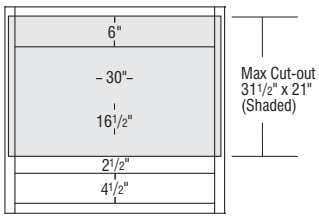
BMW3035



BMW2735



BMW3035

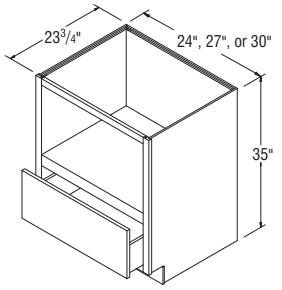


BMW3335

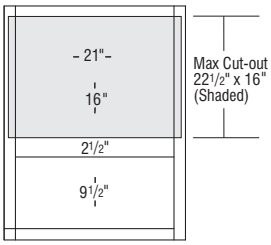
Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
BMW2435DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMW2735DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMW3035DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

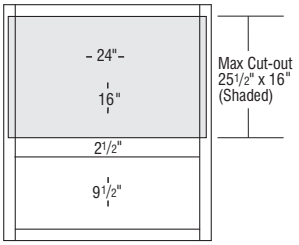
- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



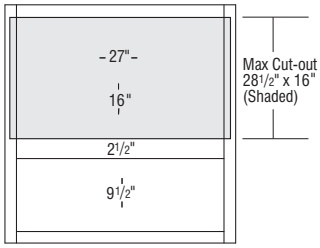
BMW2435DD-BMW3035DD



BMW2435DD



BMW2735DD



BMW3035DD

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

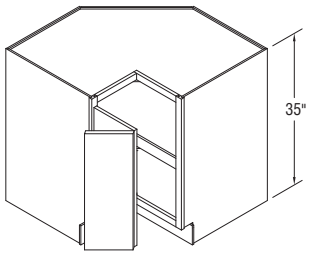
Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SCER36 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

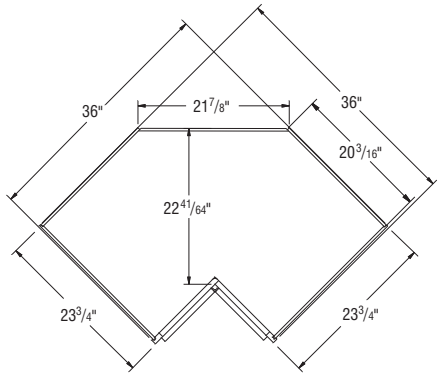
***Specify L or R for full overlay styles**

NOTES

- Includes magnetic catch.
- Shelf is not adjustable.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



SCER36



TOP VIEW

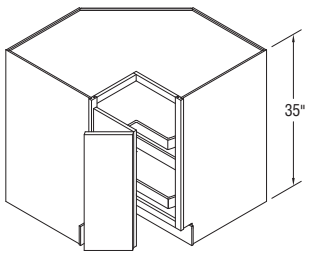
Base Wood Roto Easy Reach, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWRER36 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

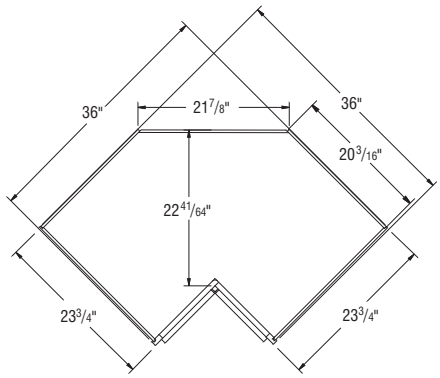
***Specify L or R for full overlay styles**

NOTES

- BWRER36 features two natural laminate furniture board revolving shelves with a wood lip.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- BWRER: WARNING! The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



BWRER36



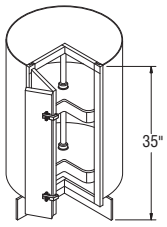
TOP VIEW

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Lazy Susans, 35" High									
BLS33 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BLS36 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

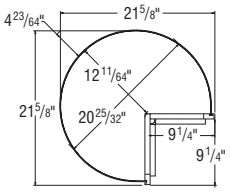
***Specify L or R for full overlay styles**

NOTES

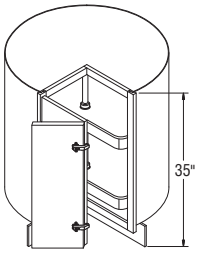
- Includes magnetic catch.
- BLS33 has two 17" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 20 lbs. per shelf.
- BLS36 has two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



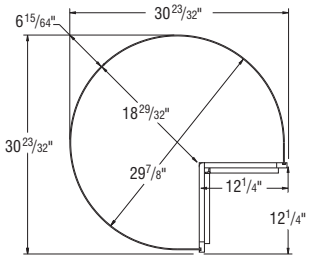
BLS33



BLS33
TOP VIEW



BLS36



BLS36
TOP VIEW

Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

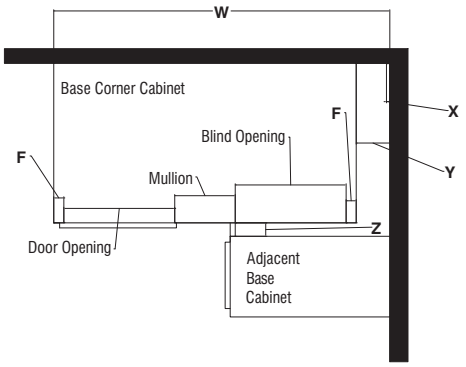
Full Overlay Styles		X		Y	Z		W	
	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9¾"	11¼"	12½"	1"	2½"	36¾"	39½"
BC39	30"	6¾"	8¼"	12½"	1"	2½"	36¾"	42½"
BC42	36"	3¾"	5¼"	9½"	1"	2½"	39¾"	45½"
BC45	42"	¾"	2¼"	6½"	1"	2½"	42¾"	48½"
BC48	45"	0"	¾"	5"	1"	2½"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3½"	1"	2½"	48"	51½"

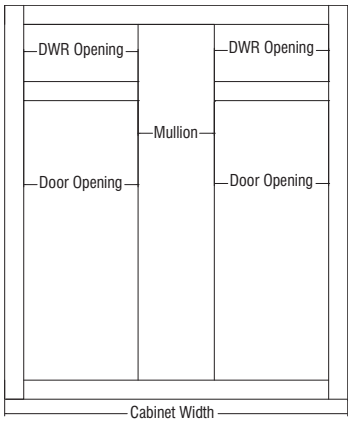
7/16" Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles		X		Y	Z		W	
	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9¼"	10¾"	12½"	½"	2"	36¼"	39½"
BC39	30"	6¼"	7¾"	12½"	½"	2"	36¼"	42½"
BC42	36"	3¼"	4¾"	9½"	½"	2"	39¼"	45½"
BC45	42"	¼"	1¾"	6½"	½"	2"	42¼"	48½"
BC48	45"	0"	¼"	5"	½"	2"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3½"	½"	2	48"	51½"

Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	7/16" Overlay Drawer Front	Full Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door Drawer Front	Door Opening	Drawer Opening
BC36	9⅞" x 22⅞"	9⅞" x 5⅛"	11½" x 24⅛"	11½" x 5¾"	9" x 22"	9" x 4½"
BC39	9 ⅞" x 22⅞"	9⅞" x 5⅛"	11½" x 24⅛"	11½" x 5¾"	9" x 22"	9" x 4½"
BC42	12 ⅞" x 22⅞"	12⅞" x 5⅛"	14½" x 24⅛"	14½" x 5¾"	12" x 22"	12" x 4½"
BC45	15 ⅞" x 22⅞"	15⅞" x 5⅛"	17½" x 24⅛"	17½" x 5¾"	15" x 22"	15" x 4½"
BC48	17⅜" x 22⅞"	17⅜" x 5⅛"	19" x 24⅛"	19" x 5¾"	16½" x 22"	16½" x 4½"
BC51	18⅞" x 22⅞"	18⅞" x 5⅛"	20½" x 24⅛"	20½" x 5¾"	18 " x 22"	18" x 4½"

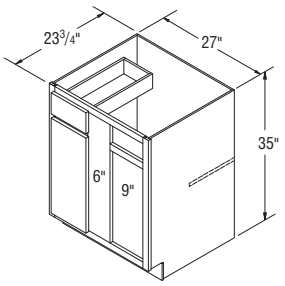




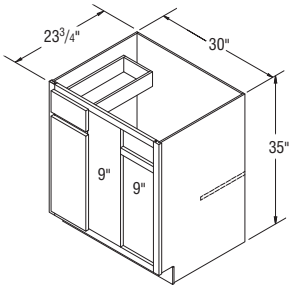
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
BC36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

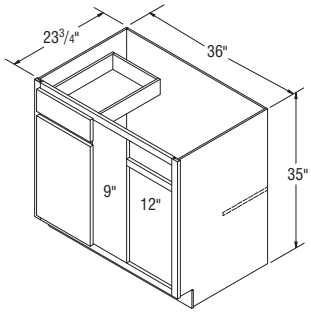
- Adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf included.
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 117.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



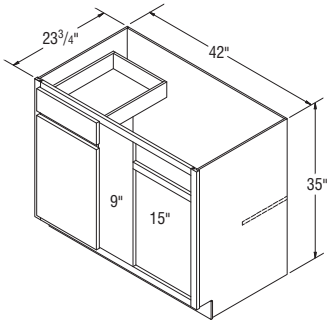
BC36



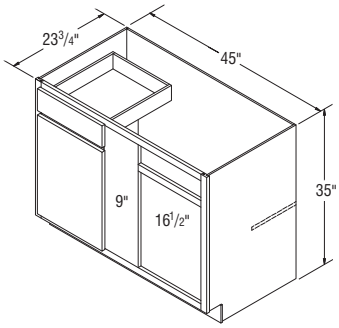
BC39



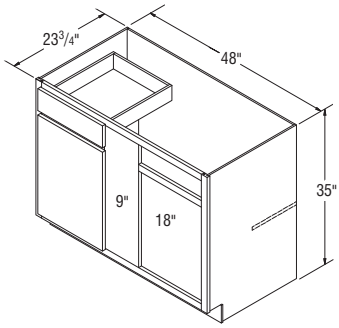
BC42



BC45



BC48



BC51

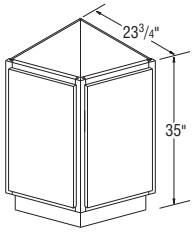
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

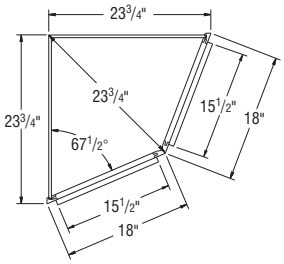
BECF24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two doors.
- Includes ½" thick fixed shelf.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



BECF24



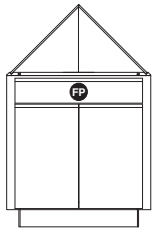
TOP VIEW

Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

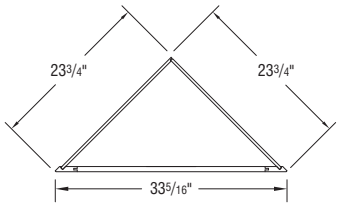
BEC4524	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Two doors, 1 false panel.
- Adjustable ¾" thick shelf included.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



BEC4524



TOP VIEW

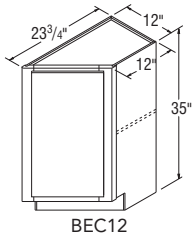
Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BEC12 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

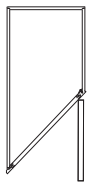
***L** or R designation specifies 12" deep side and door hinging.

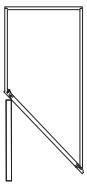
NOTES

- Includes one 12" deep ¾" thick adjustable shelf.
- 23¾" side will always be natural laminate ends.



BEC12

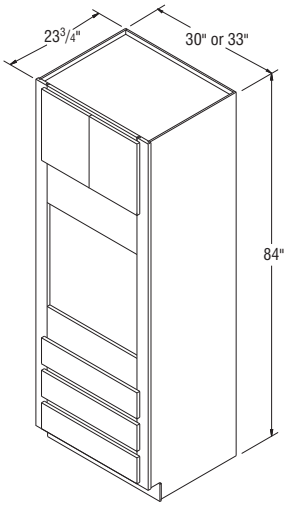

BEC12R
TOP VIEW


BEC12L
TOP VIEW

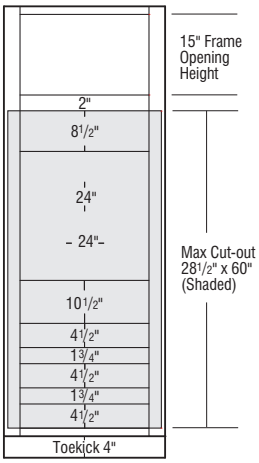
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OCSD30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

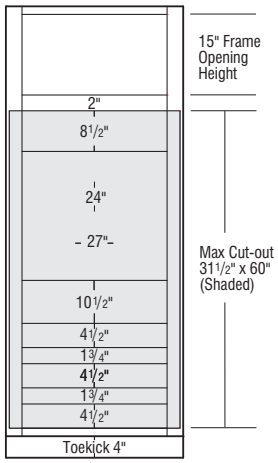
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OCSD30B-OCSD33B



OCSD30B

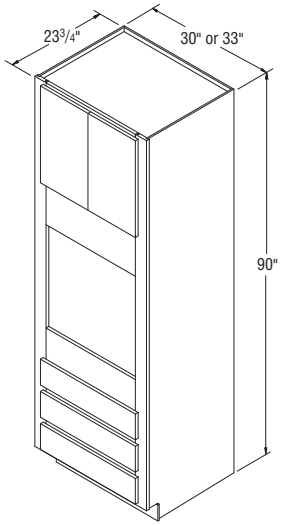


OCSD33B

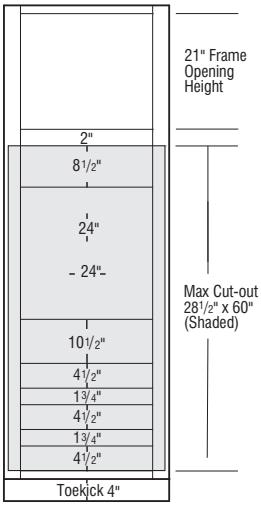
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OCSD3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

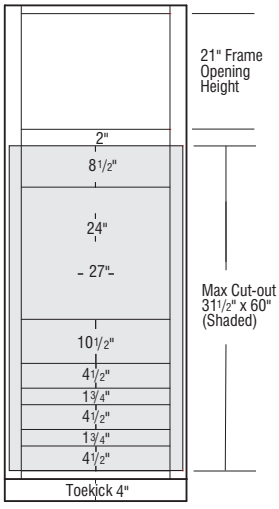
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OCSD3090B-OCSD3390B



OCSD3090B

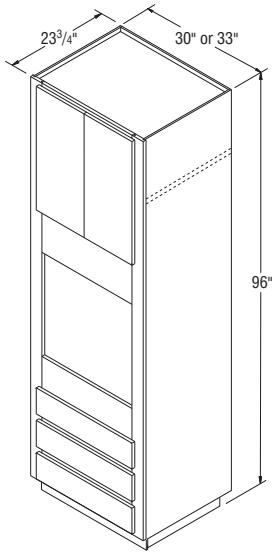


OCSD3390B

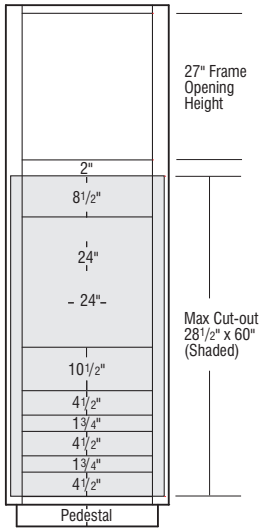
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OCSD3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

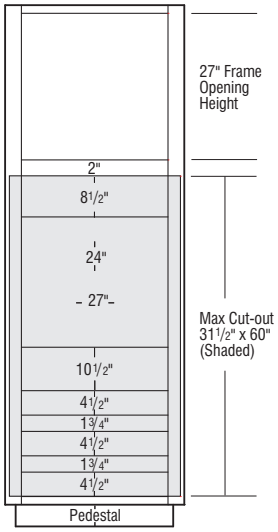
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OCSD3096B-OCSD3396B



OCSD3096B



OCSD3396B

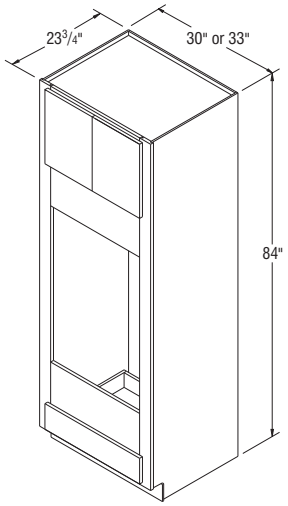
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Oven Cabinets Double, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

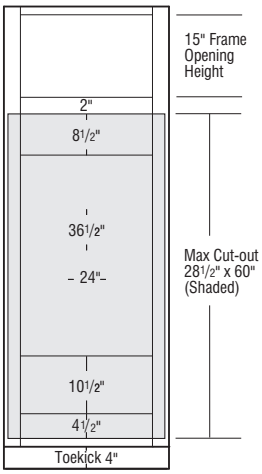
OD30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

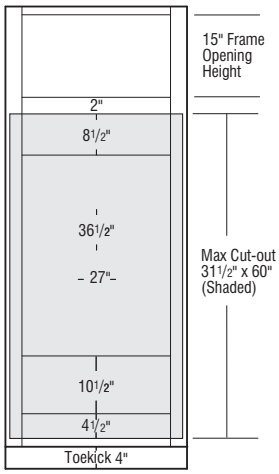
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OD30B-OD33B



OD30B



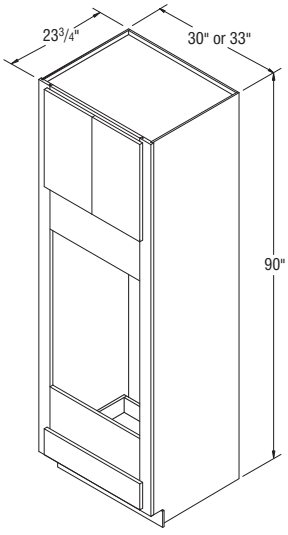
OD33B

Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

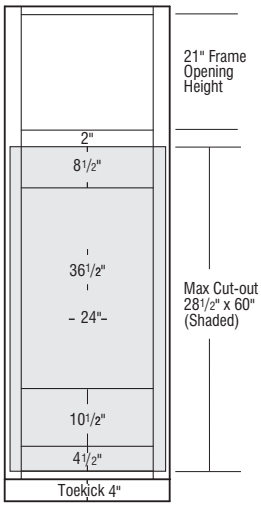
OD3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

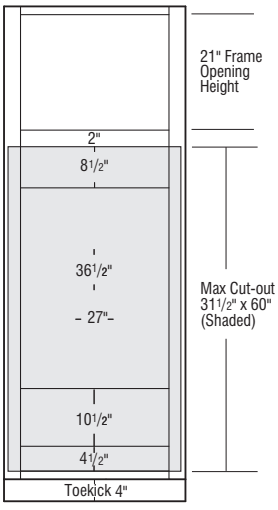
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OD3090B-OD3390B



OD3090B

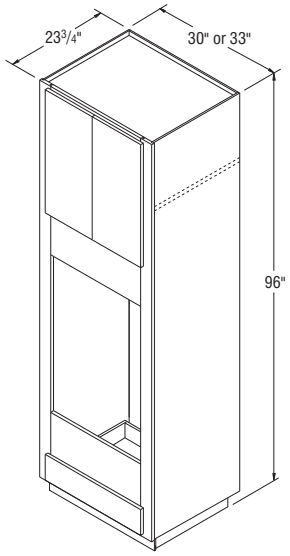


OD3390B

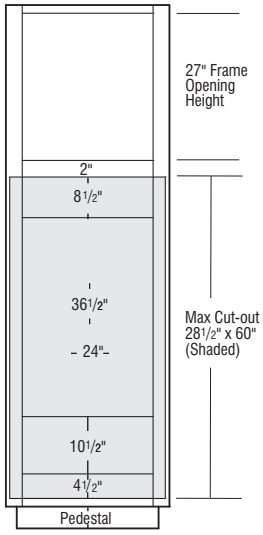
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets Double, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OD3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

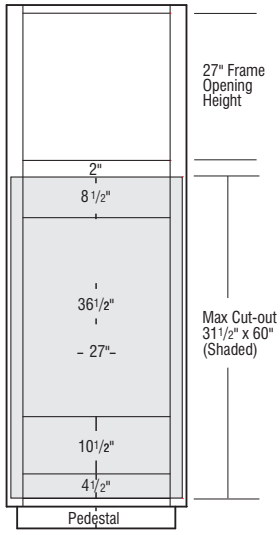
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OD3096B-OD3396B



OD3096B



OD3396B

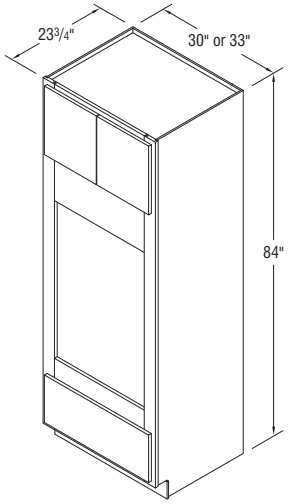
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Oven Cabinets Double with Deep Drawer, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

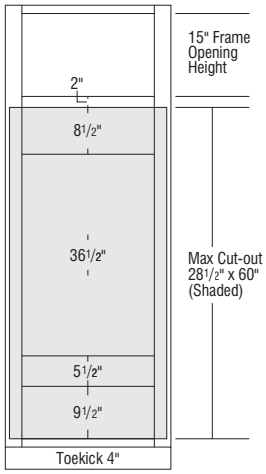
OD30DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD33DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

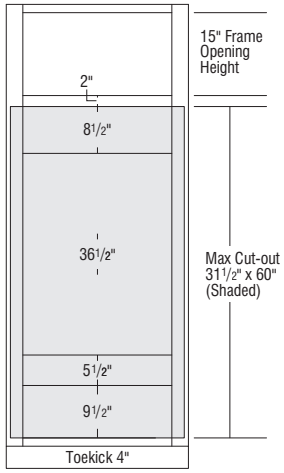
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OD30DDB-OD33DDB



OD30DDB



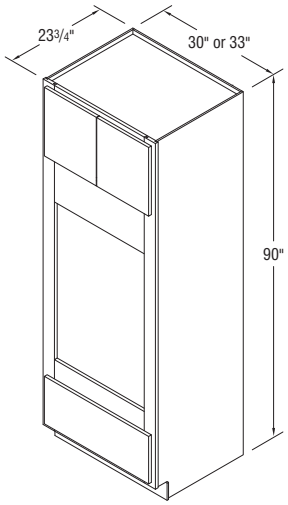
OD33DDB

Oven Cabinets Double with Deep Drawer, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

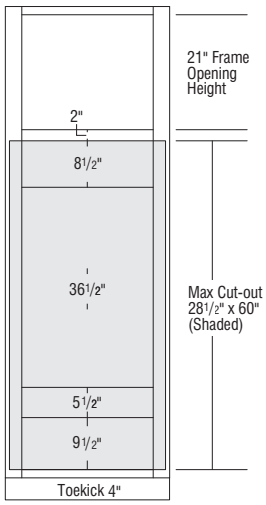
OD3090DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3390DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

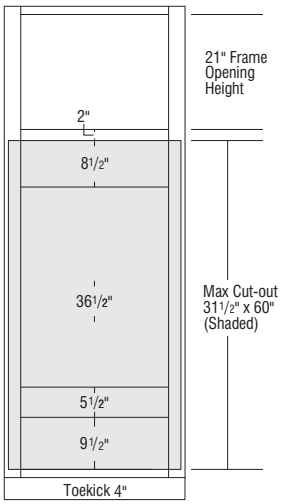
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OD3090DDB-OD3390DDB



OD3090DDB

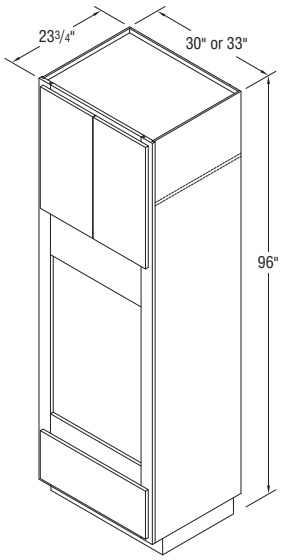


OD3390DDB

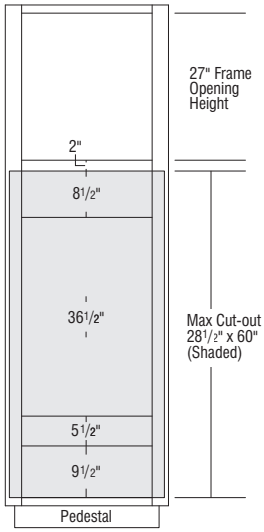
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets Double with Deep Drawer, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OD3096DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3396DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

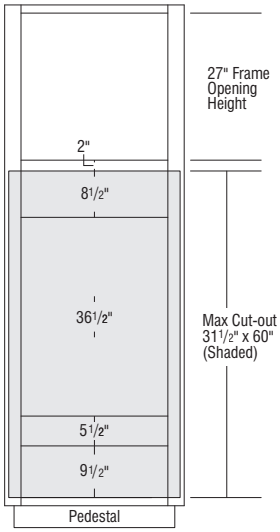
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OD3096DDB-OD3396DDB



OD3096DDB

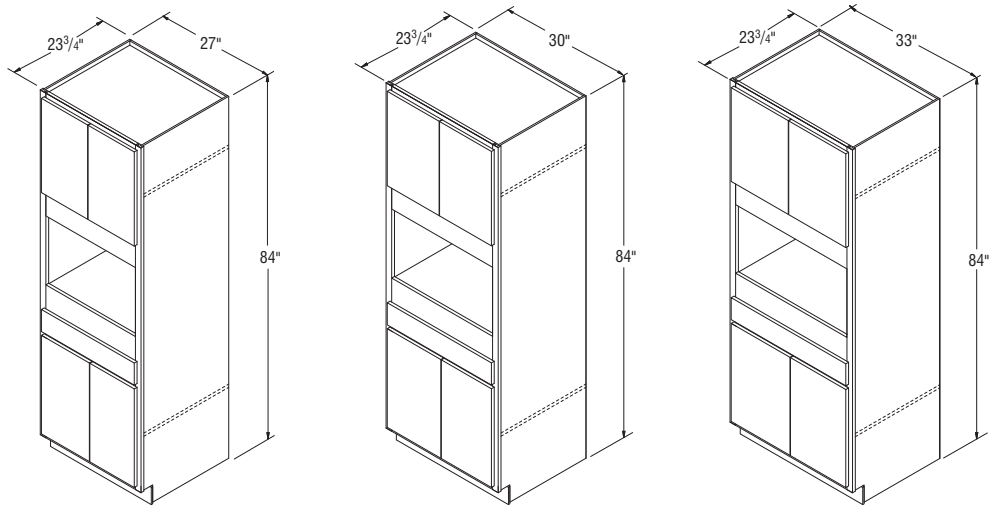


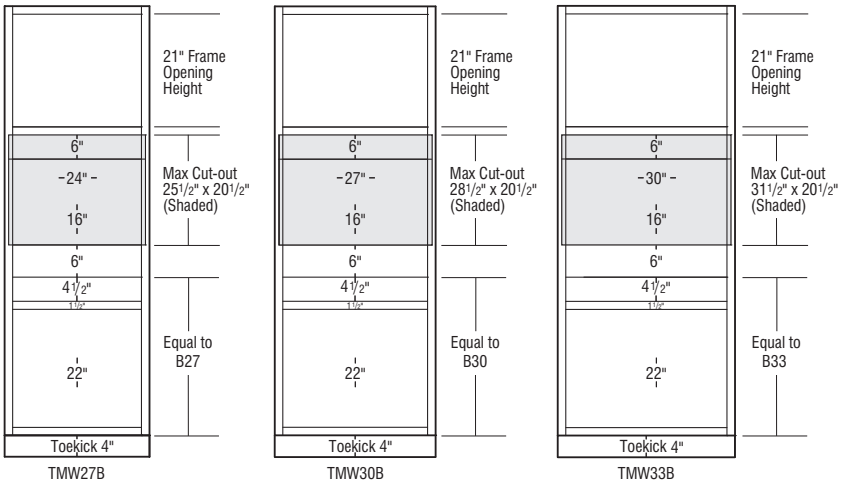
OD3396DDB

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
TMW27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 24" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

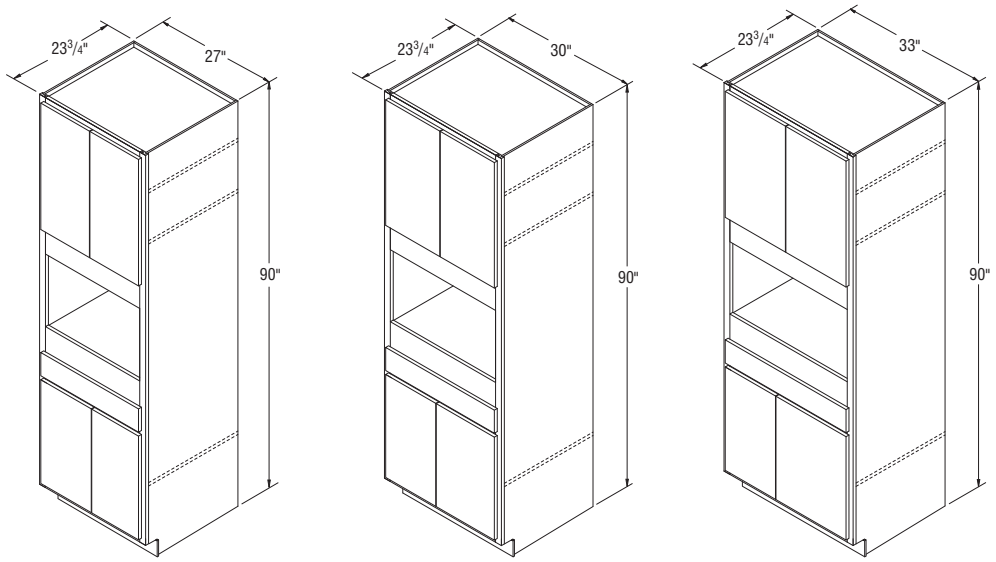




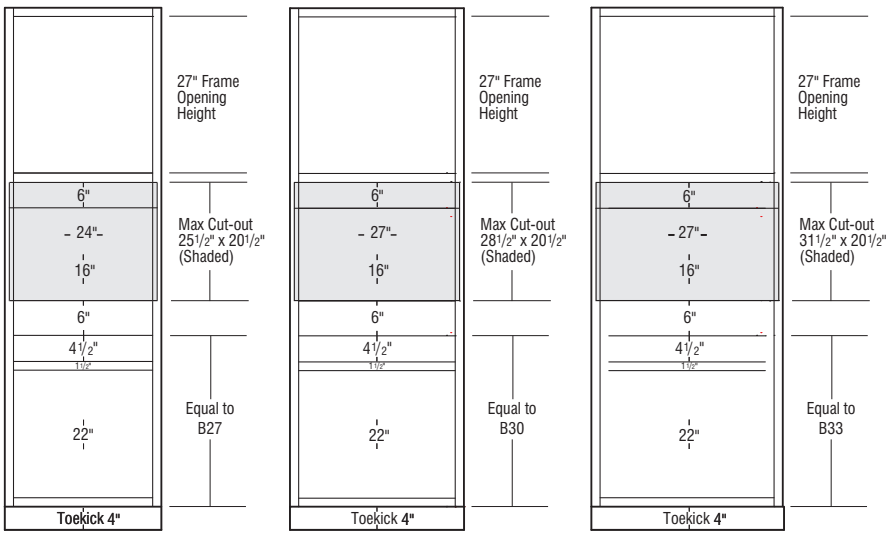
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
TMW2790B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 30" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



TMW2790B TMW3090B TMW3390B

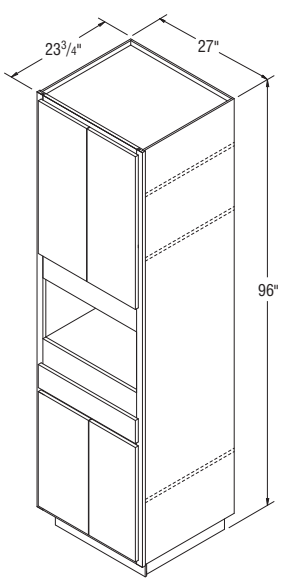


TMW2790B TMW3090B TMW3390B

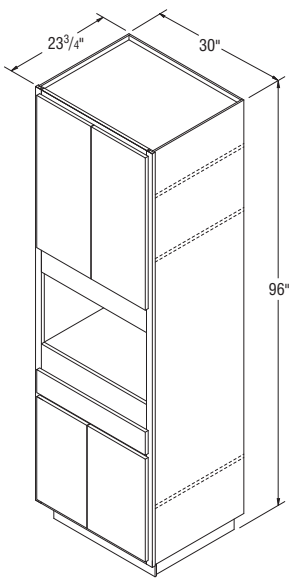
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
TMW2796B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

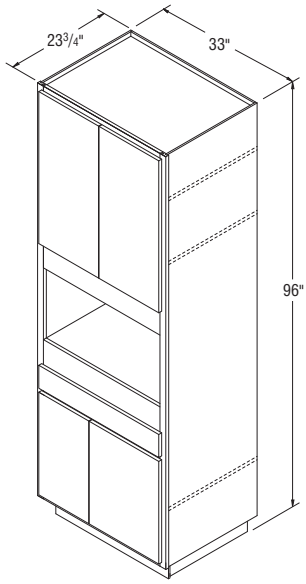
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 36" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



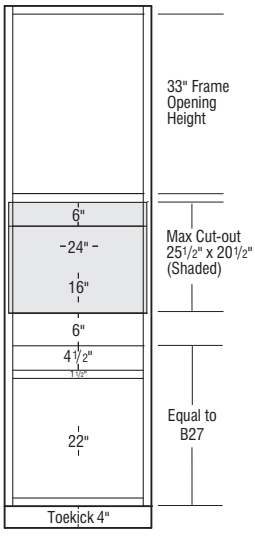
TMW2796B



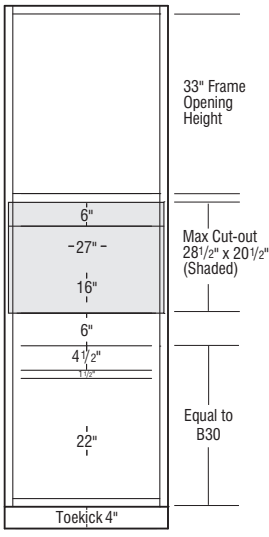
TMW3096B



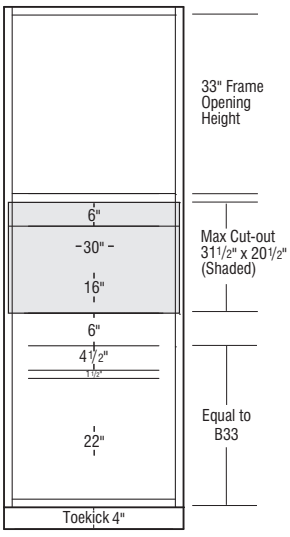
TMW3396B



TMW2796B



TMW3096B

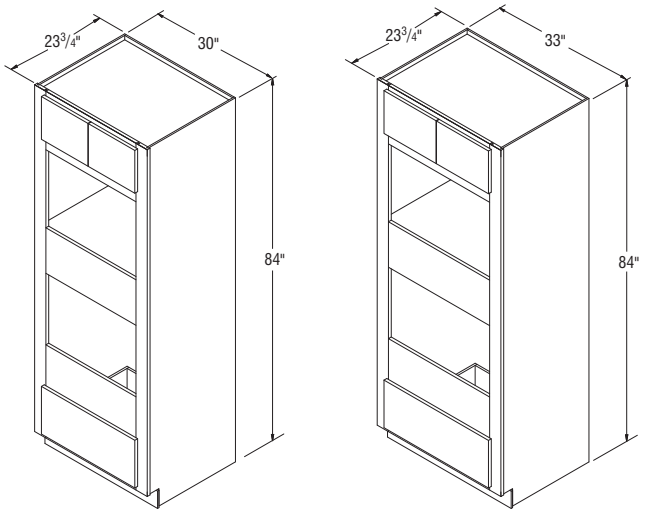


TMW3396B

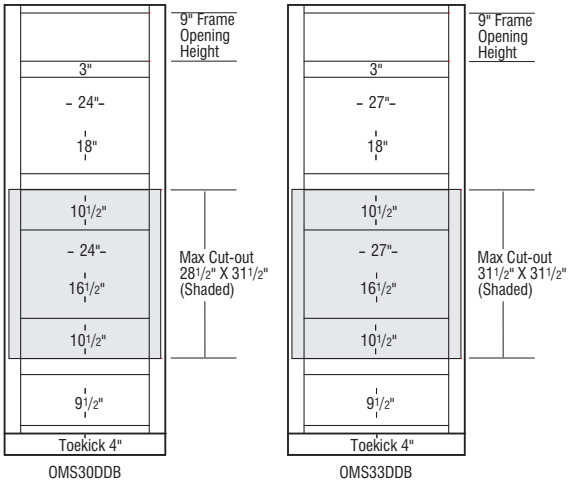
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OMS30DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OMS33DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OMS30DDB OMS33DDB

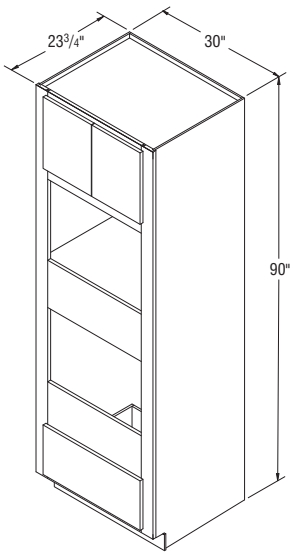


OMS30DDB OMS33DDB

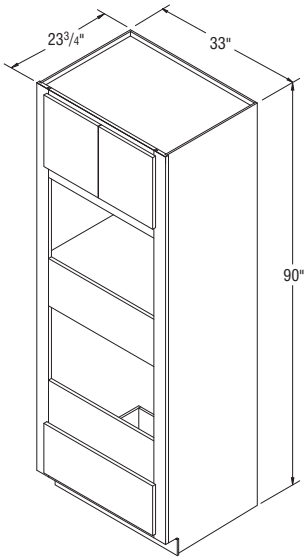
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OMS3090DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OMS3390DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

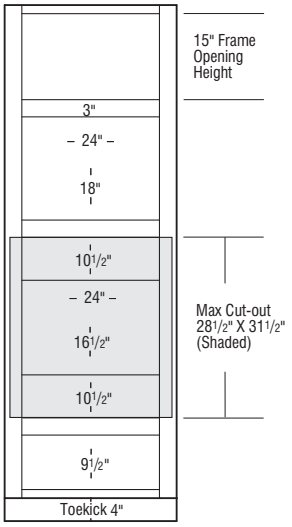
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



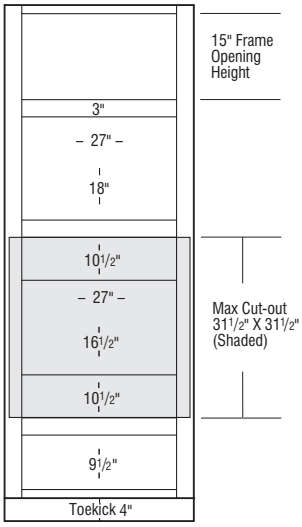
OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB



OMS3090DDB

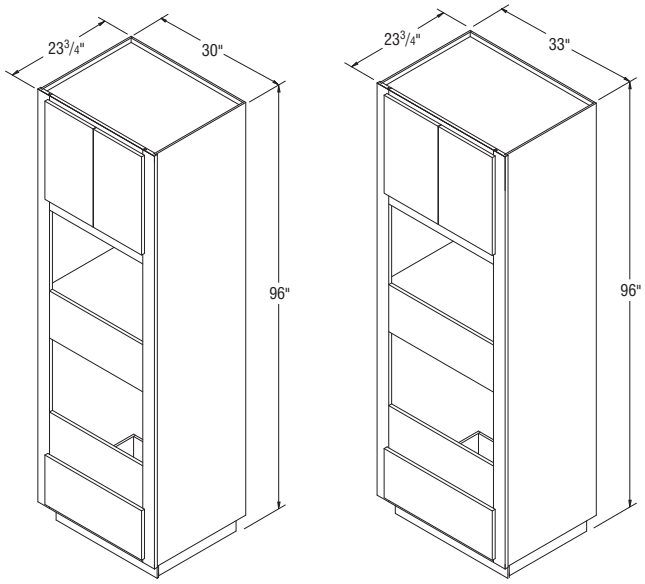


OMS3390DDB

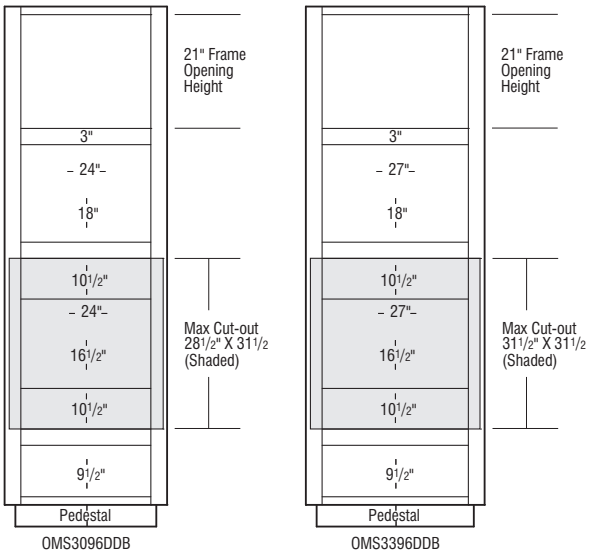
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OMS3096DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OMS3396DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OMS3096DDB OMS3396DDB

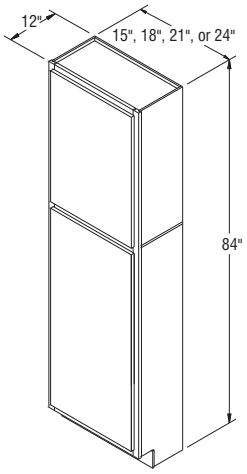


OMS3096DDB OMS3396DDB

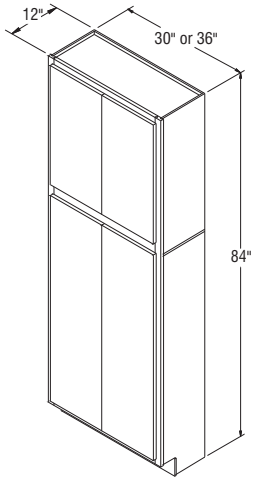
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep									
U1512 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1812 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2112 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2412 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
***Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U15 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U18 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U21 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U24 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
***Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

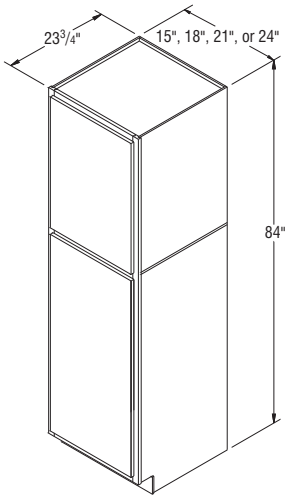
- 84" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 186-187.



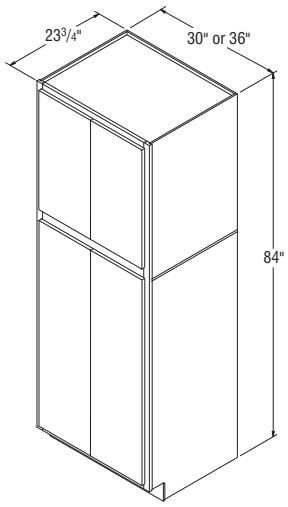
U1512-U2412



U3012B-U3612B



U15-U24

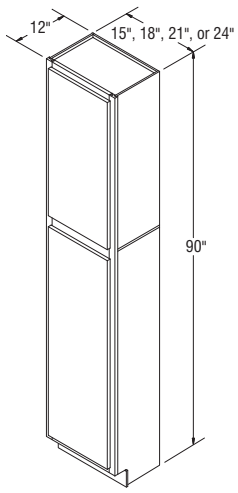


U30B-U36B

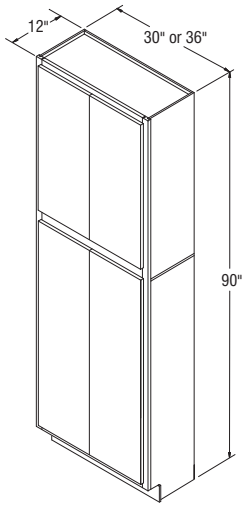
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 ¾" Deep									
U159012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U189012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U219012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U249012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
***Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U309012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U369012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1590 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1890 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2190 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2490 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
***Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U3690B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

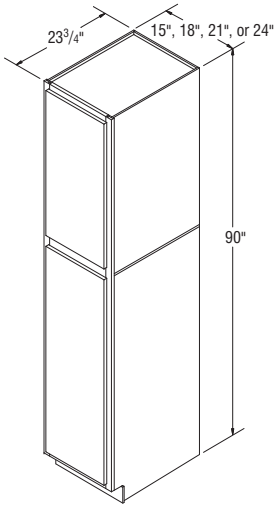
- 90" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 186-187.



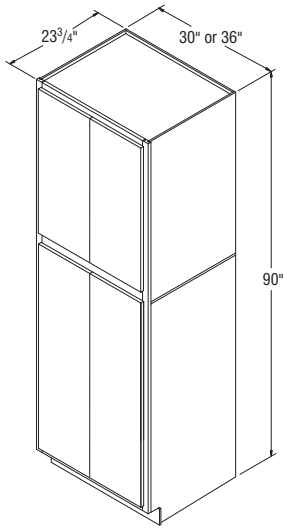
U159012-U249012



U309012B-U369012B



U1590-U2490

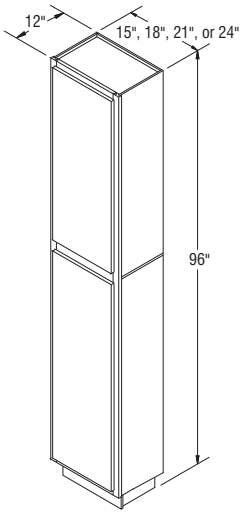


U3090B-U3690B

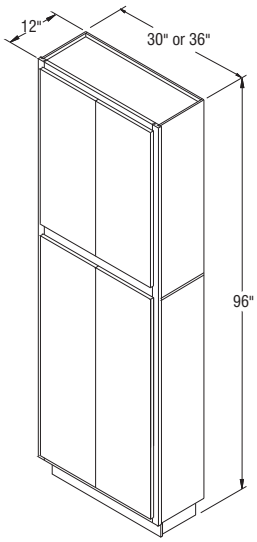
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep									
U159612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U189612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U219612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U249612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
***Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U309612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U369612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1596 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1896 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2196 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2496 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
***Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U3696B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

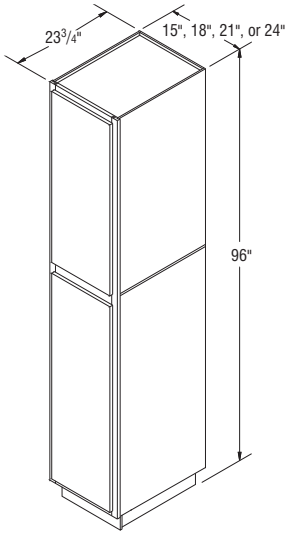
- 96" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 186-187.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- All 96" Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg



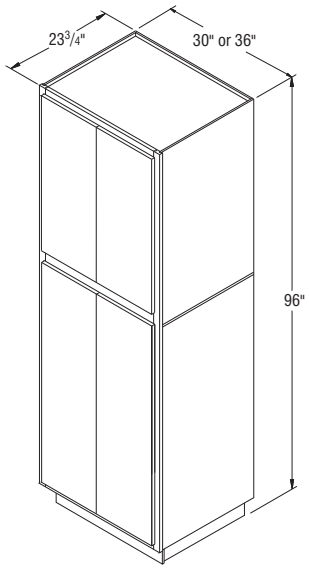
U159612-U249612



U309612B-U369612B



U1596-U2496

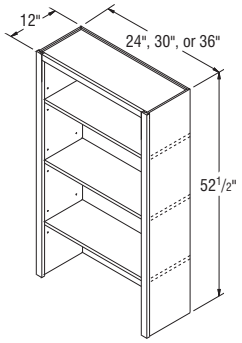


U3096B-U3696B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bookcases, 52 ½" High, 12" Deep									
BK2452.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3052.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3652.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Includes three shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.
- Loads on shelves over 60 lbs. require the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 183.

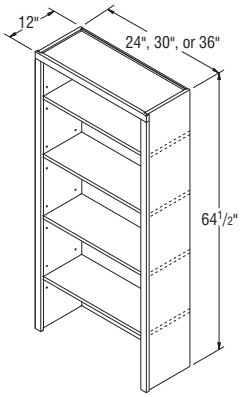


BK2452.5-BK3652.5

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bookcases, 64 ½" High, 12" Deep									
BK2464.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3064.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3664.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Includes four shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop
- Loads on shelves over 60 lbs. require the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 183.

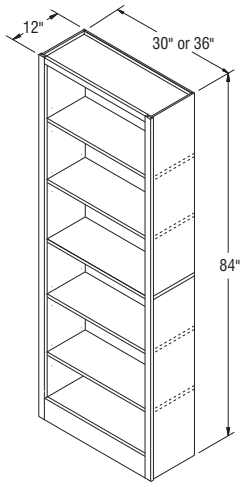


BK2464.5-BK3664.5

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep									
BK3084	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3684	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Includes five shelves — four adjustable and one fixed center shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Wide bottom rail.
- Loads on shelves over 60 lbs. require the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 183.

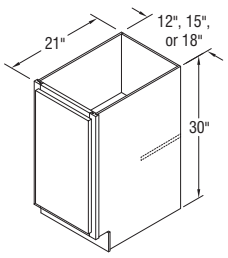


BK3084-BK3684

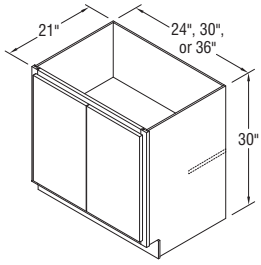
Desk Full Height, 30" High, 21" Deep									
D1230FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D1530FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D1830FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D2430FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D3030FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D3630FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D4230FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

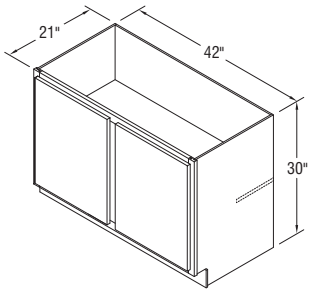
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.
- Natural laminate interior.



D1230FH-D1830FH



D2430FH-D3630FHB



D4230FH

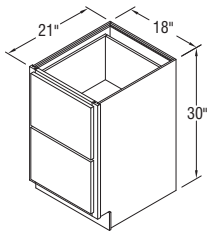
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Desk Double File Drawer, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep

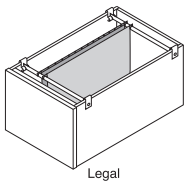
DDFD18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

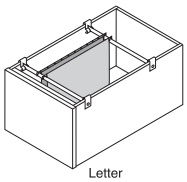
NOTES

- Includes two full height drawers with Full extension guides for all construction options.
- Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.
- Interior dimension for Standard Construction file drawer is 12 31/32" W x 19" D x 9 5/8" H.
- Interior dimension for Select & APC file drawer is 12 5/8" W x 16 5/8" D x 9 1/4" H.
- Standard Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents. Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents.
- Select and APC accommodates side-to-side filing of legal and letter documents.
- Drawer fronts will utilize raised panels on applicable styles.



DDFD18





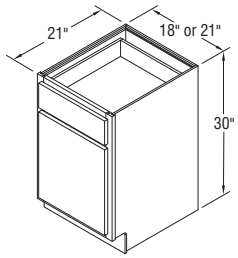
Standard/Select & APC

Desk File Drawer, 30" High, 21" Deep

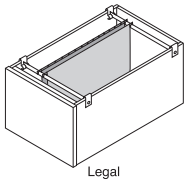
DFD18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DFD21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

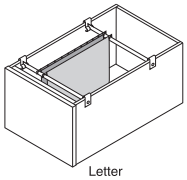
NOTES

- The bottom drawer is deep for standard letter and legal documents and includes two hanging rods.
- Bottom file drawer includes full extension guides for all construction types.
- Interior dimension for standard file drawer is:
  DFD18 – 12 31/32" W x 19" D x 9 5/8" H.
  DFD21 – 15 31/32" W x 19" D x 9 5/8" H.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.



DFD18-DFD21



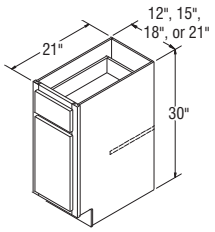


Standard/Select & APC

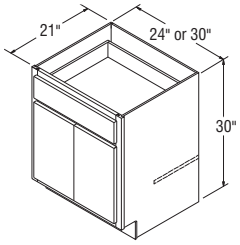
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep									
VB12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.
- VB24 has butt doors on all door styles.

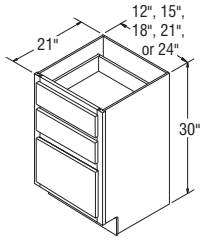


VB12-VB21



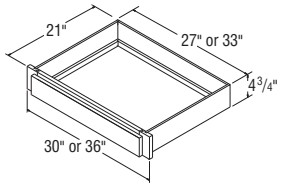
VB24
VB30B

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep									
VDB12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB12-VDB24

Kneespace Drawers, 4 ¾" High, 21" Deep (Trimmable)									
KDTS30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KDTS36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



KDTS30-KDTS36

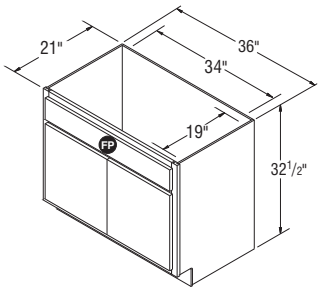
NOTES

- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1½" on each side.
- Shallow depth drawer.
- 5-piece drawer front not available.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj

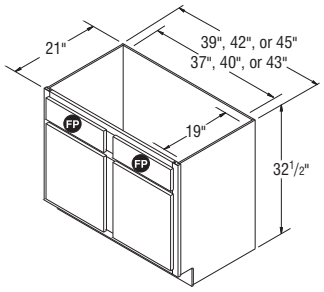
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Console Bases, 32 ½" High, 21" Deep									
VCB3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB5432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB6032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

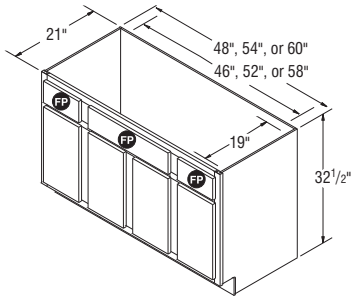
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3632.5B



VCB3932.5-VCB4532.5

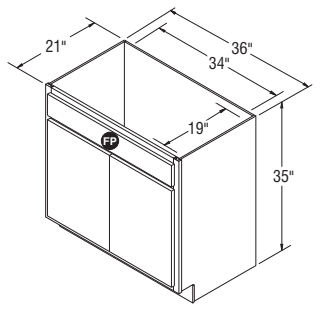


VCB4832.5-VCB6032.5

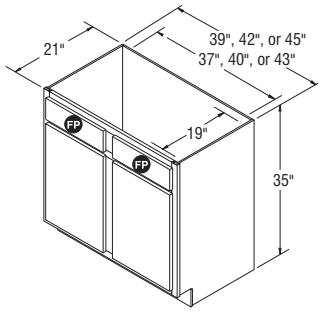
Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VCB3635B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB3935	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4535	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB5435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB6035	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

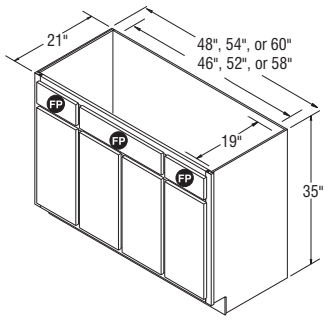
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3635B



VCB3935-VCB453535

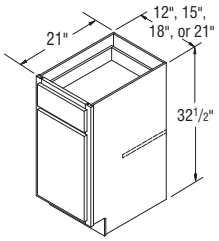


VCB4835-VCB6035

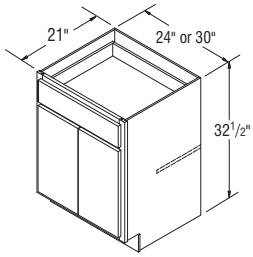
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep									
VB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.
- VB2432.5 has butt doors on all door styles.



VB1232.5-VB2132.5

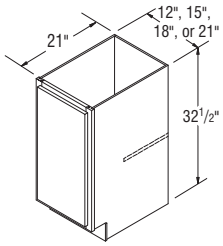


VB2432.5-VB3032.5B

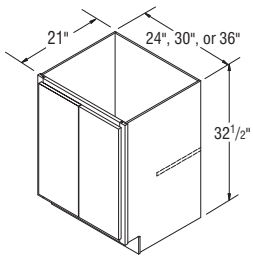
Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep									
VB1232.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1532.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1832.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2132.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2432.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3032.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3632.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4232.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4832.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

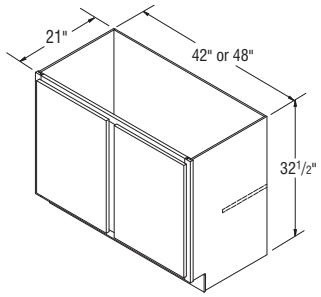
- VB2432.5FH has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5FH-VB2132.5FH



VB2432.5FH-VB3632.5FHB

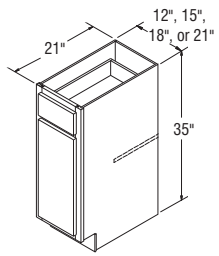


VB42232.5FH-VB4832.5FH

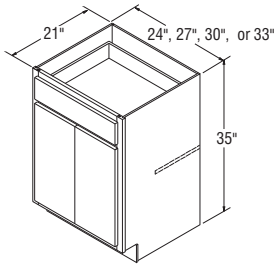
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VB1235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1535	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2135	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2735B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3035B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3335B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- VB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235-VB2135

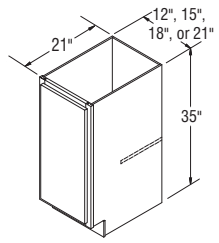


VB2435
VB2735B-VB3335B

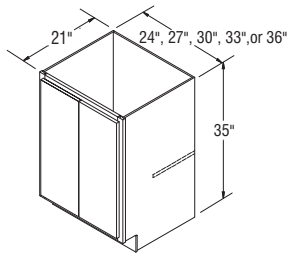
Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VB1235FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1535FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1835FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2135FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2435FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2735FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3035FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3335FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3635FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4235FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4835FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

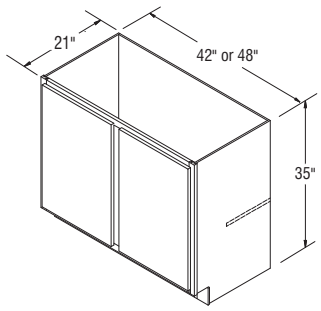
- VB2435FH has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235FH-VB2135FH



VB2435FH-VB3635FHB



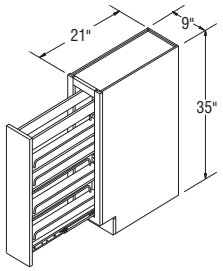
VB4235FH-VB4835FH

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Base Pull-out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep									
VBP0935	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

***Specify L or R for door location.**

NOTES

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ is not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df



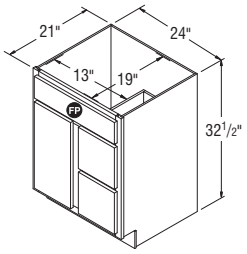
VBP0935

Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep									
VSD2432.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3032.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3632.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD4232.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

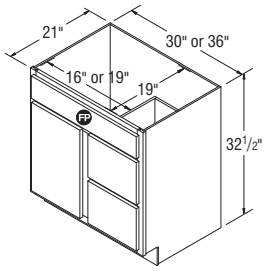
***Specify L or R for door location.**

NOTES

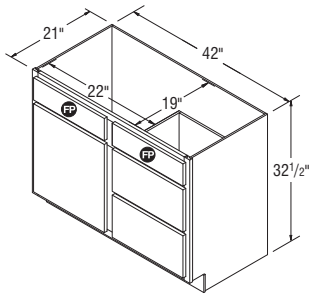
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2432.5



VSD3032.5-VSD3632.5



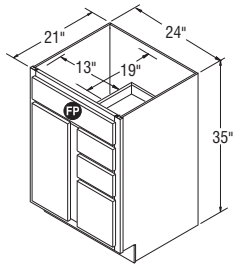
VSD4232.5

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VSD2435 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD2735 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3035 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3335 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3635 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3935 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD4235 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

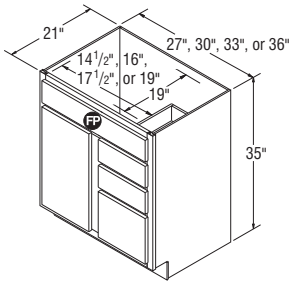
***Specify L or R for door location.**

NOTES

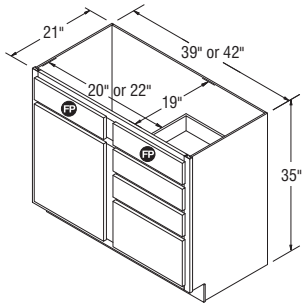
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2435



VSD2735-VSD3635



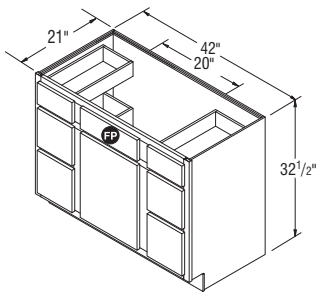
VSD3935-VSD4235

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

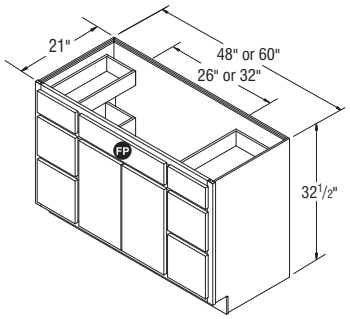
VDDB4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDDB4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDDB6032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- VDDB48 and VDDB60 have butt doors on all door styles.



VDDB4232.5

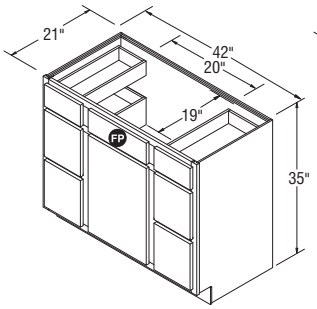


VDDB4832.5-VDDB6032.5

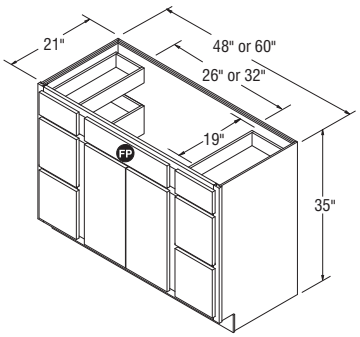
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VDDB4235-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDDB4835-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDDB6035-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- VDDB4835 and VDDB6035 have butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VDDB4235-3

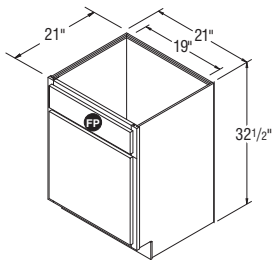


VDDB4835-3-VDDB6035-3

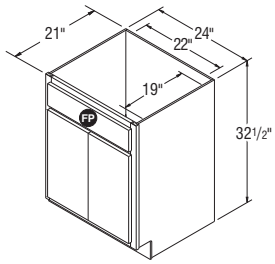
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Sink Bases, 32 ½" High, 21" Deep									
VSB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2732.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3332.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB5432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB6032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

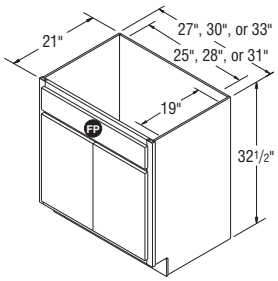
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- VSB2432.5 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors include shelf clip holes.



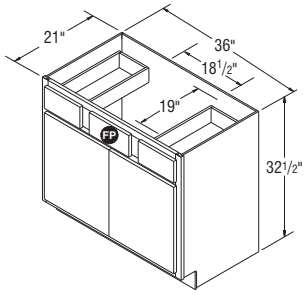
VSB2132.5



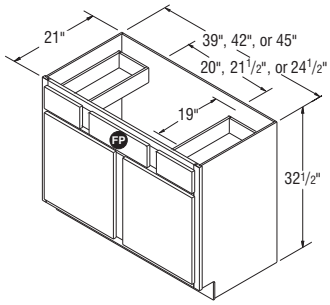
VSB2432.5



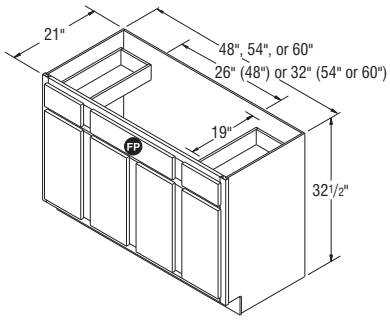
VSB2732.5B-VSB3332.5B



VSB3632.5B



VSB3932.5-VSB4532.5

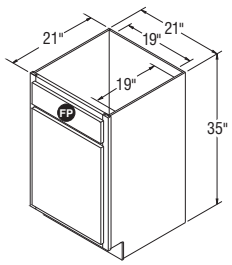


VSB4832.5-VSB6032.5

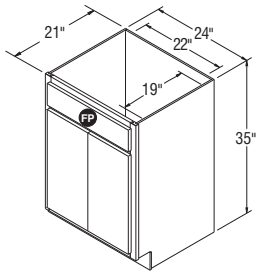
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Sink Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VSB2135	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2735B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3035B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3335B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3635B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3935	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4535	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB5435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB6035	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

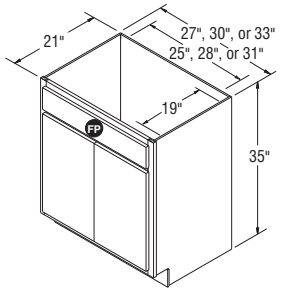
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- VSB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



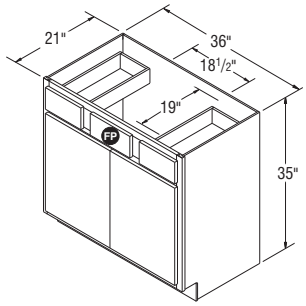
VSB2135



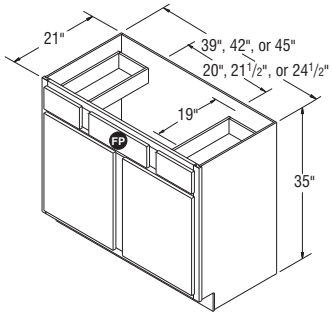
VSB2435



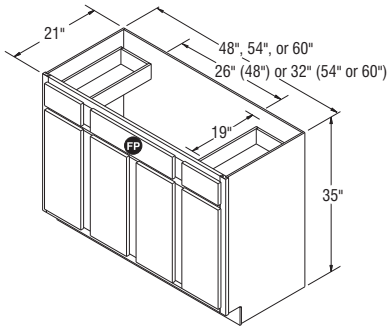
VSB2735B-VSB3335B



VSB3635B



VSB3935-VSB4535

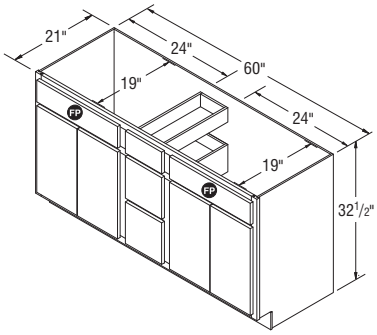


VSB4835-VSB6035

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep									
VSDB6032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

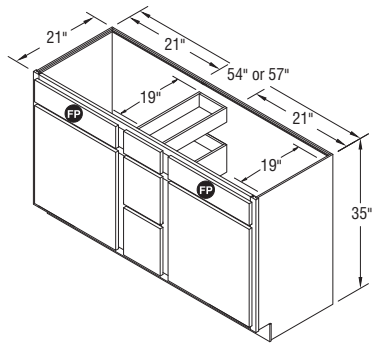


VSDB6032.5

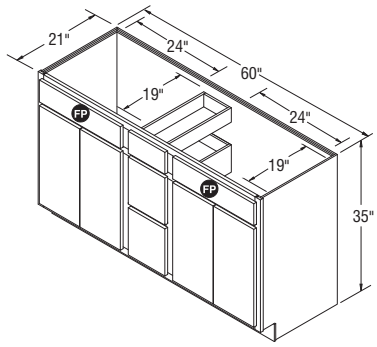
Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VSDB5435-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSDB5735-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSDB6035-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

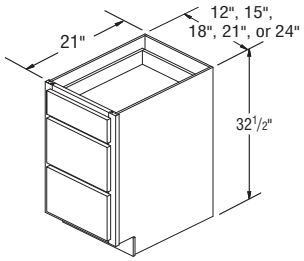


VSDB5435-3-VSDB5735-3



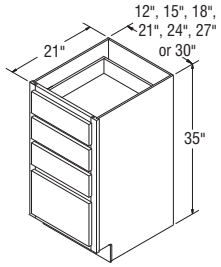
VSDB6035-3

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep									
VDB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



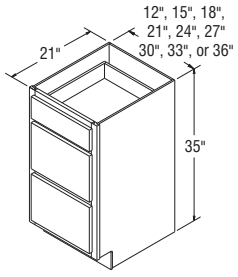
VDB1232.5-VDB2432.5

Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VDB1235-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1535-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1835-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2135-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2435-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2735-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3035-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB1235-4-VDB3035-4

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VDB1235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1535	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2135	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2735	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3035	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3335	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3635	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

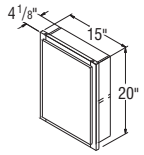


VDB1235-VDB3635

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep									
VWC1520	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Must be recess mounted; exterior not finished.
- Cut out dimensions:
  13⅝" W x 18⅝" H x 3⅜" D
- Available in Standard Construction only.
- Includes fixed shelf.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqsxwhp

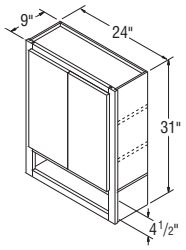


VWC1520

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep									
VTT24B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Matching laminate interior.
- Two butt doors, open shelf.
- Two adjustable ¾" thick shelves.

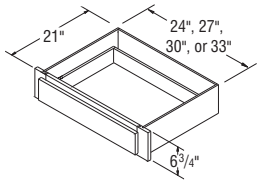


VTT24B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")									
VDT27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDT30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDT33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDT36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends. Installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended.
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1½" on each side.
- Not available in APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj



VDT27B-VDT36B

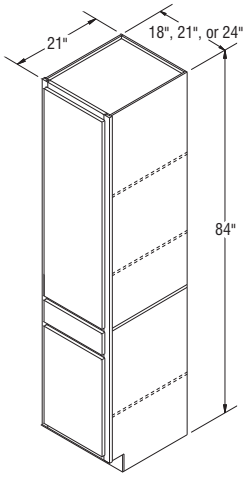
Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

LCD18 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCD21 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCD24 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

***Specify L or R.**

NOTES

- Two doors and one drawer.
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.

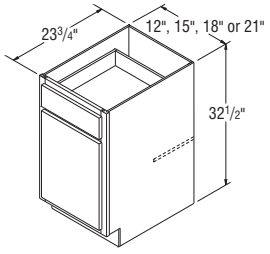


LCD18-LCD24

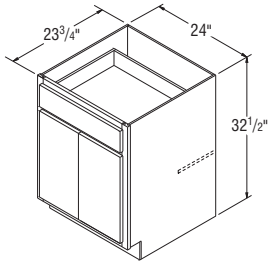
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Cabinets, 32 ½" High									
B1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B2432.5DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B2732.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3332.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

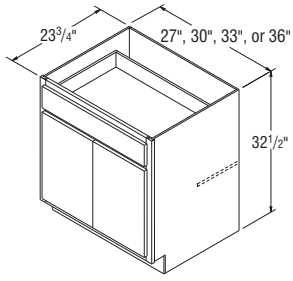
- Includes one ¾" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



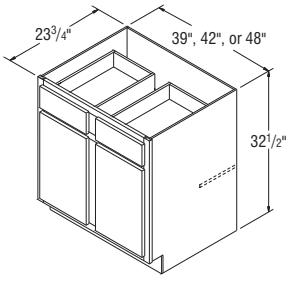
B1232.5-B2132.5



B2432.5DD



B2732.5B-B3632.5B



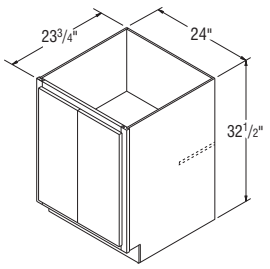
B3932.5-B4832.5

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 ½" High

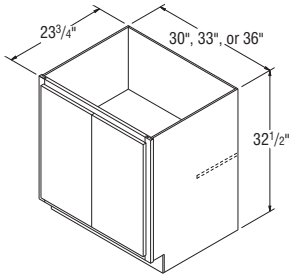
B2432.5DDFH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3032.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3332.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3632.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Includes one ¾" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B2432.5DDFH

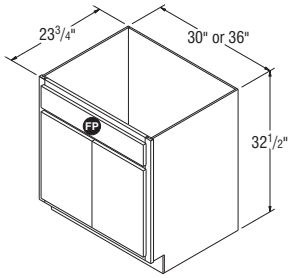


B3032.5FHB-B3632.5FHB

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sink Base Cabinets, 32 ½" High									
SB3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

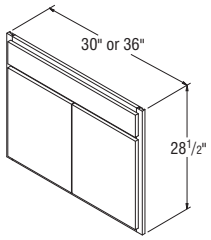


SB3032.5B-SB3632.5B

Sink Fronts, 32 ½" High									
SF3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SF3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

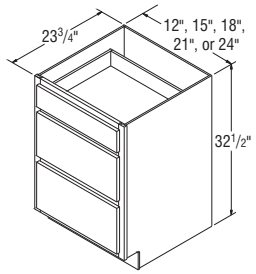
NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- Sink Base Floor included with all units.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF3032.5B-SF3632.5B

Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 ½" High									
DB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB2432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



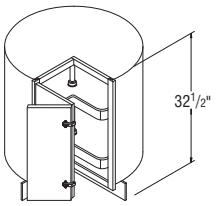
DB1232.5-DB2432.5

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 ½" High									
BLS3632.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

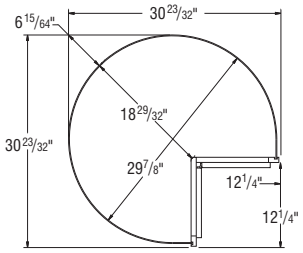
***Specify L or R for full overlay styles.**

NOTES

- Includes magnetic catch.
- Two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



BLS3632.5



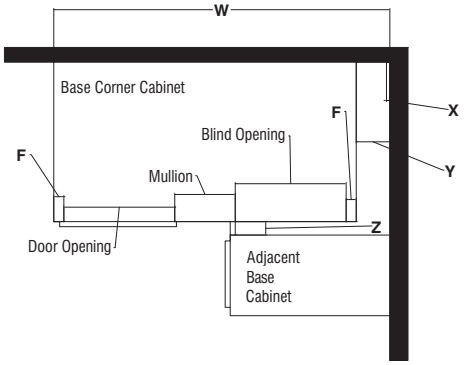
TOP VIEW

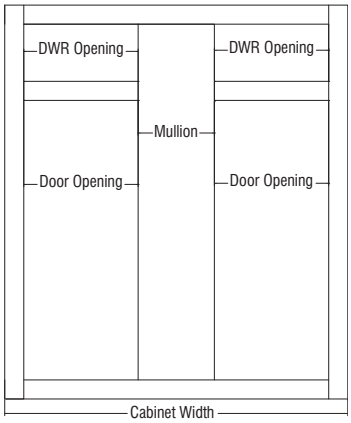
Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

Full Overlay Styles		X		Y	Z		W	
	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9¾"	11¼"	12½"	1"	2½"	36¾"	39½"
BC3932.5	30"	6¾"	8¼"	12½"	1"	2½"	36¾"	42½"
BC4232.5	36"	3¾"	5¼"	9½"	1"	2½"	39¾"	45½"
BC4532.5	42"	¾"	2¼"	6½"	1"	2½"	42¾"	48½"
BC4832.5	45"	0"	¾"	5"	1"	2½"	45"	50"

7/16" Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles		X		Y	Z		W	
	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9¼"	10¾"	12½"	½"	2"	36¼"	39½"
BC3932.5	30"	6¼"	7¾"	12½"	½"	2"	36¼"	42½"
BC4232.5	36"	3¼"	4¾"	9½"	½"	2"	39¼"	45½"
BC4532.5	42"	¼"	1¾"	6½"	½"	2"	42¼"	48½"
BC4832.5	45"	0"	¼"	5"	½"	2"	45"	50"

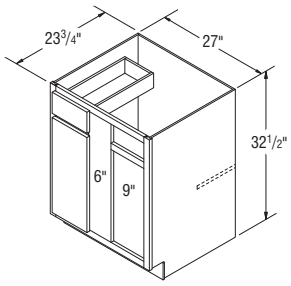




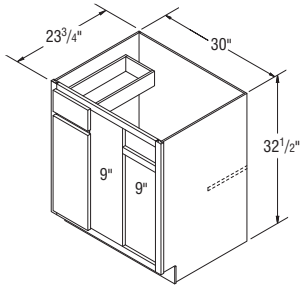
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Corner Cabinets, 32 ½" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
BC3632.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC4532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

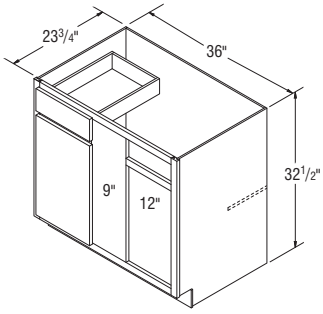
- Includes one ¾" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- All Base Corner Cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- 3" filler is included.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- Adjoining run of cabinets will cover blind opening.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 154.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



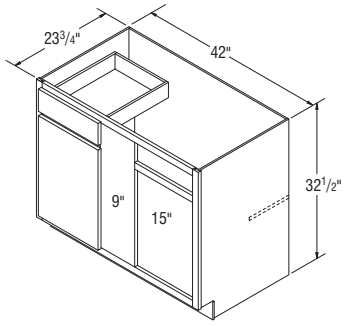
BC3632.5



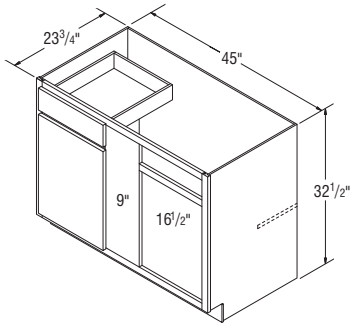
BC3932.5



BC4232.5



BC4532.5



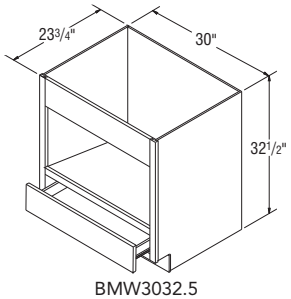
BC4832.5

Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 32 ½" High

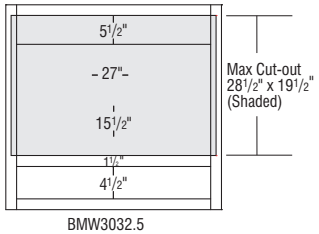
BMW3032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



BMW3032.5

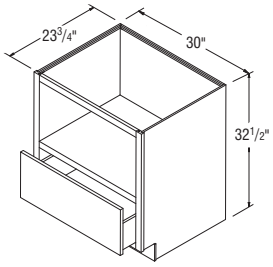


BMW3032.5

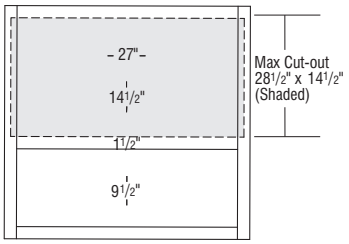
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 32 ½" High, 23 ¾" Deep									
BMW3032.5DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



BMW3032.5DD

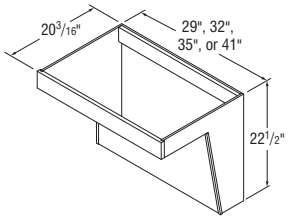


BMW3032.5DD

Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High									
VWS2923	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VWS3223	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VWS3523	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VWS4123	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Recommended installation height of 32½" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit.
- Sink Opening Dimensions: Depth: 18⅛"
  Widths: VWS2923 = 21 11/16" VWS3523 = 27 11/16"
  VWS3223 = 24 11/16" VWS4123 = 33 11/16"
- Cabinet construction will be Natural laminate exterior APC end panels; face components will be matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979

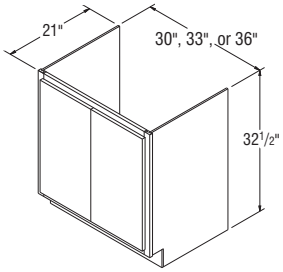


VWS2923-VWS4123

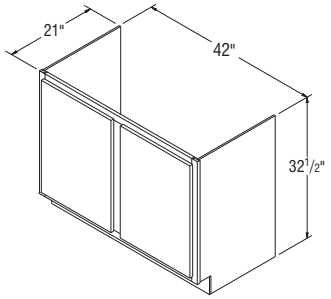
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 ½" High, 21" Deep									
RVWS3032B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RVWS3332B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RVWS3632B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RVWS4232	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS). Not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
- Two mending plates included to mount RVWS to VWS.
- Removable for accessability.



RVWS3032B-RVWS3632B



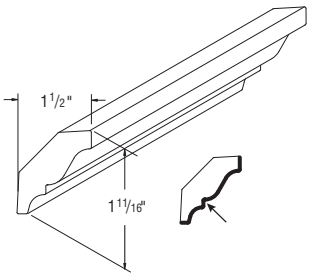
RVWS4232

Crown Moulding

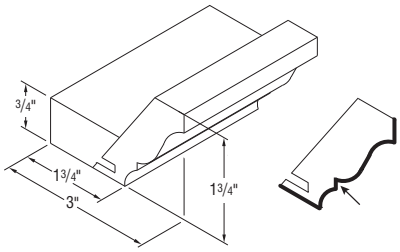
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
MCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	✓
MINSCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMINSCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	✓
MFOLCR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMFOLCR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	✓
MTCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMTCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	✓
MSHKRCROWN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
MLSHAKER8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMLSHAKER8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	—
MSACROWN8-CL	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
MSMCOVECR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
MLCOVECR8-CL	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

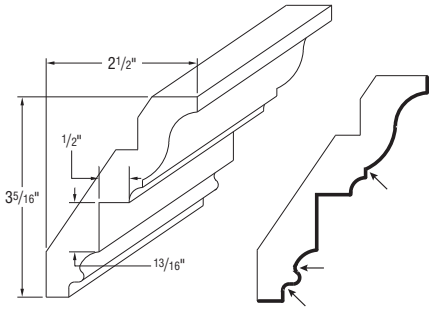
- MINSCROWN8 and PSMINSCROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- MLCOVECR8-CL, and MSACROWNL-CL ship with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.



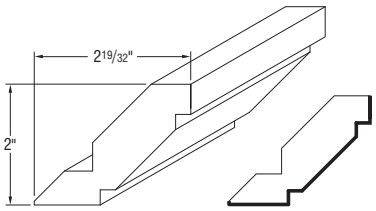
MCROWN8
PSMCROWN8



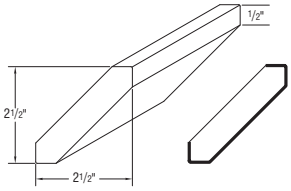
MFOLCR8 (Full overlay)
PSMFOLCR8



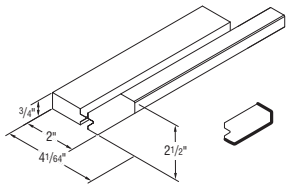
MINSCROWN8 (Insert)
PSMINSCROWN8



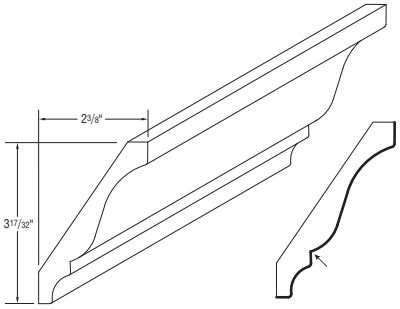
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)



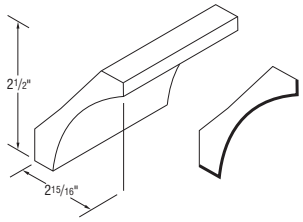
MLSHAKER8 (Shaker)
PSMLSHAKER8 (Shaker)



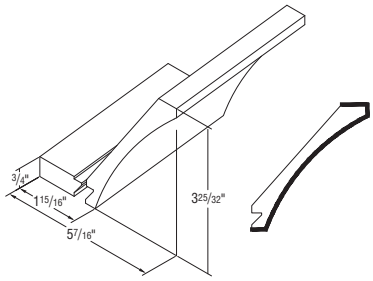
MSACROWN8-CL



MTCROWN8 (Tall)
PSMTCROWN8



MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)



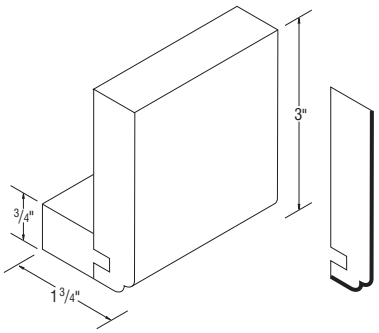
MLCOVECR8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

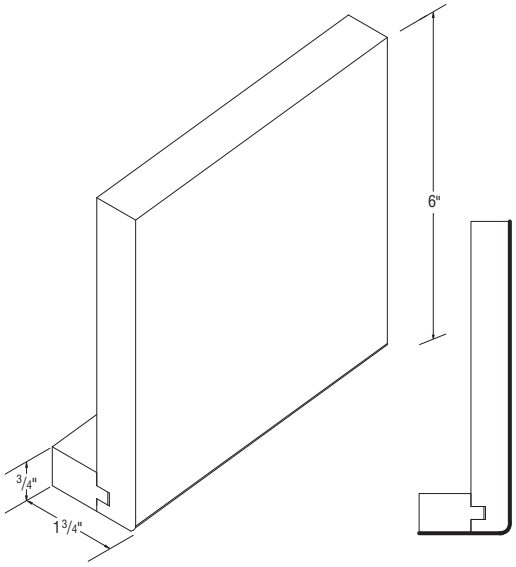
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Starter Moulding					
MSTR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
MSFMS8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
MSTRSHAK8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMSTRSHAK8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	—

NOTES

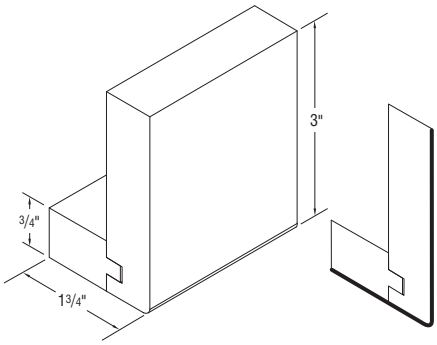
- Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).



MSTR8



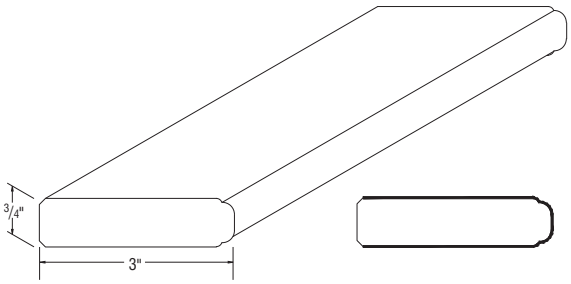
MSFMS8 (Shaker)



MSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)
PSMSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Single Bead Moulding					
MSINBEAD8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—

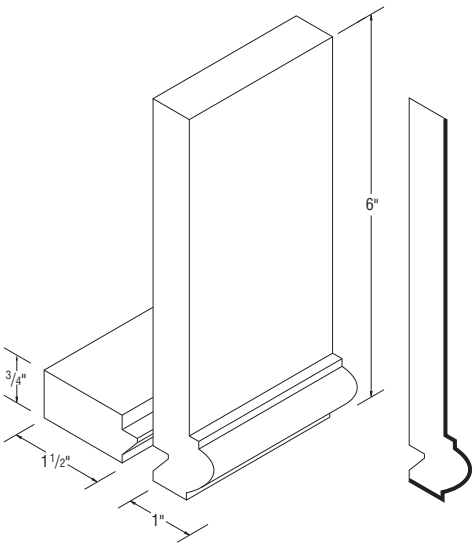


MSINBEAD8

Soffit Filler Moulding					
MSFM8-CL	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- MSFM8-CL ships with cleat unattached. Can be face or top mounted.



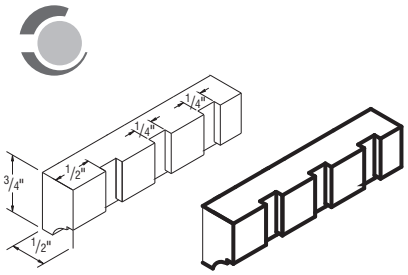
MSFM8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Dentil Moulding					
MDENTIL8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- MDENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

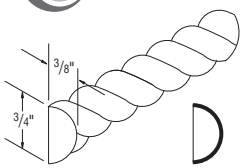


MDENTIL8

Rope Moulding					
MROPE8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- MROPE8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

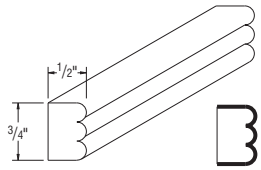


MROPE8

Triple Bead Moulding					
MTBEAD8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMTBEAD8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	—

NOTES

- Can be used with Inset Crown Moulding.



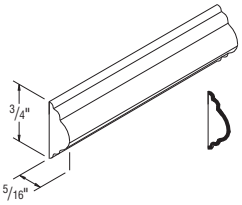
MTBEAD8
PSMTBEAD8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Traditional Batten Moulding					
MTBAT8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—

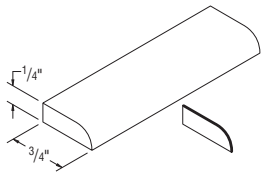
NOTES

- MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



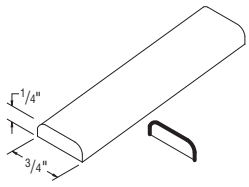
MTBAT8

Scribe Moulding					
MSW8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMSW8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	—



MSW8
PSMSW8

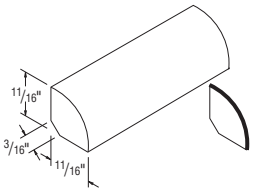
Batten Moulding					
MBAT8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMBAT8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	—	✓	—



MBAT8
PSMBAT8

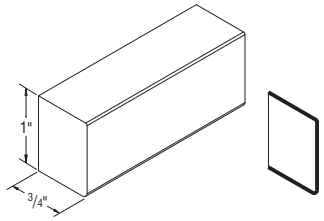
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Quarter Round Moulding					
MQR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMQR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	—



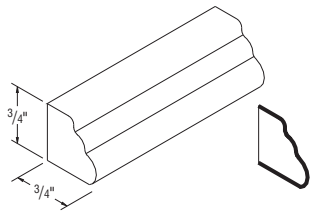
MQR8
PSMQR8

Trim Moulding					
MTW8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—



MTW8

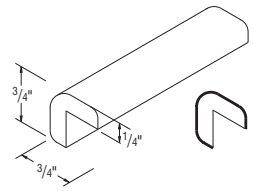
Traditional Trim Moulding					
MTT8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—



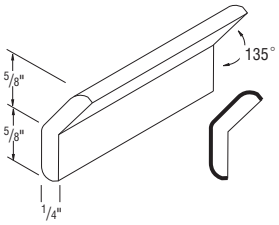
MTT8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°					
MOCW8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMOCW8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	—	✓	—
MOC135-8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—

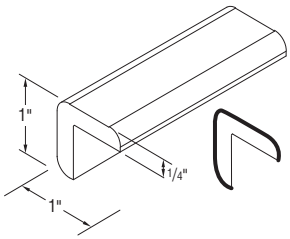


MOCW8
PSMOCW8



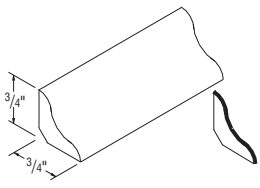
MOC135-8

Large Outside Corner Moulding					
MLOCW8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—



MLOCW8

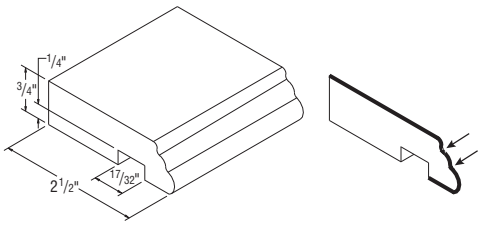
Cove Moulding					
MCV8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—



MCV8

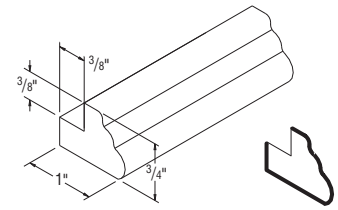
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding					
MTST8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMTST8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	✓



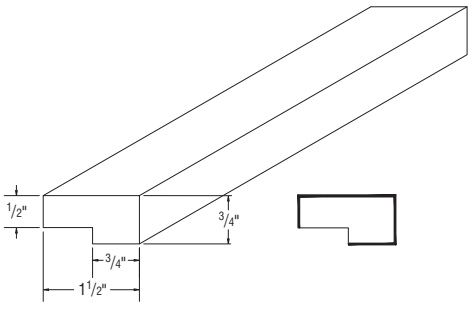
MTST8
PSMTST8

Traditional Cap Moulding					
MTCAP8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—



MTCAP8

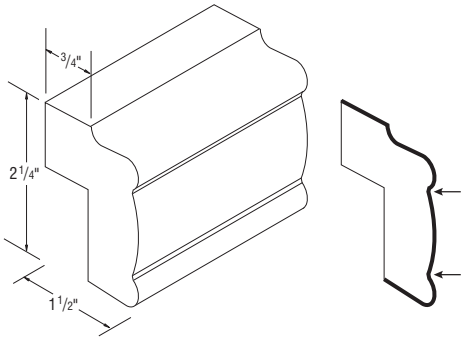
Simple Light Rail Moulding					
MSLR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—



MSLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Tall Light Rail Moulding					
MTLR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMTLR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	✓	✓	✓

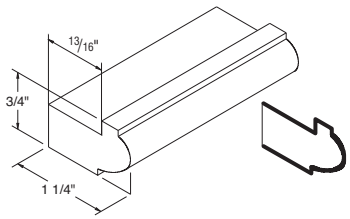


MTLR8
PSMTLR8

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Light Rail Moulding					
MLR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMLR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	—	✓	—

NOTES

- Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.



MLR8
PSMLR8

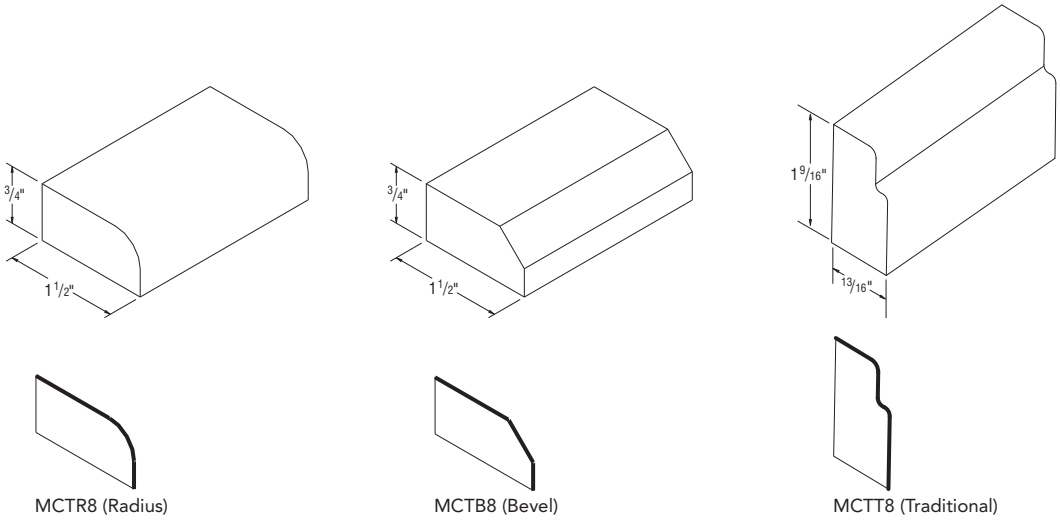
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Counter Top Moulding

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
MCTR8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
MCTB8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
MCTT8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



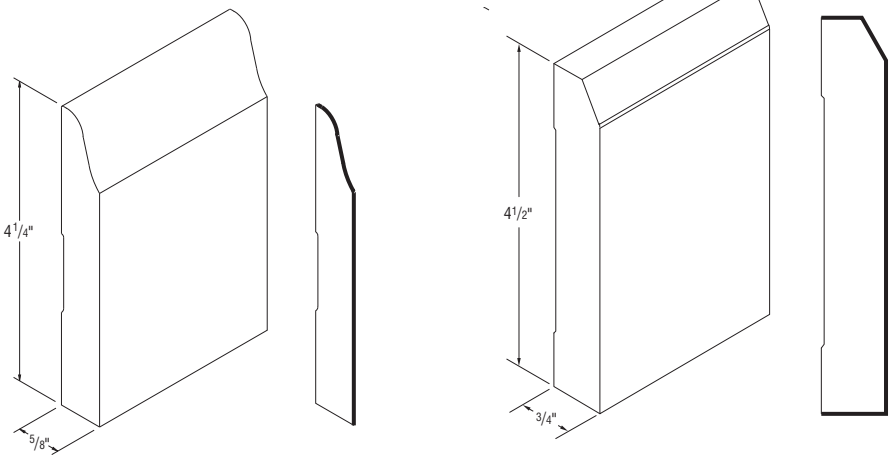
MCTR8 (Radius)

MCTB8 (Bevel)

MCTT8 (Traditional)

Base Shoe Moulding

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
MBS8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMBS8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	—	✓	—
MBSH8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
PSMBSH8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	—	—	✓	—



MBS8
PSMBS8

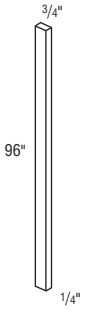
MBSH8 (Shaker)
PSMBSH8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Fillers					
F14X96		✓	✓	—	—
FBC3X3 (base)		✓	✓	—	—
F331 (base/wall)		✓	✓	—	—
F342 (wall)		✓	✓	—	—
F396 (tall)		✓	✓	—	—
F631 (base/wall)		✓	✓	—	—
F642 (wall)		✓	✓	—	—
F696 (tall)		✓	✓	—	—
BEVFF331		✓	✓	—	—
ANGFF531		✓	✓	—	—
NACLT1.5X96		✓	✓	✓	✓

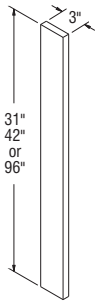
NOTES

- FBC3X3 Overlays available for Briarcliff II, Durham, and Wentworth.
- All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for ANGFF531 and BEVFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- NACLT1.5X96 Natural, Unfinished Cleat, order as style 010.
- All Fillers are ¾" thick.
- BEVFF331 - 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Reversible, finished on back.
- ANGFF531 - 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
- F14X96 is ¼" thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. Finished ¼" on front and ¾" all edges (backs are not finished).

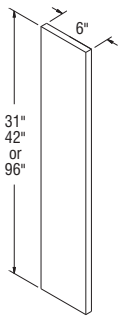


F14X96

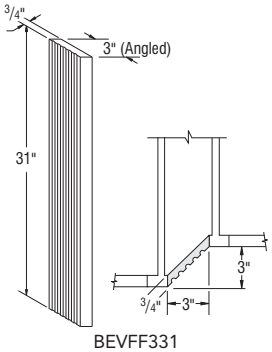
FBC3X3



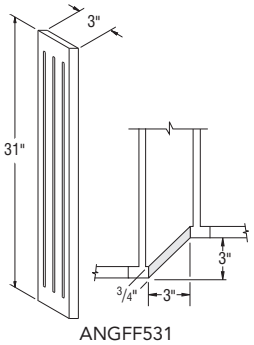
F331-F396



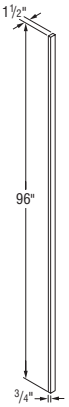
F631-F696



BEVFF331
(Angled Fluted/Plain Filler)



ANGFF531
(Decorative Angled Fluted/Plain Filler)

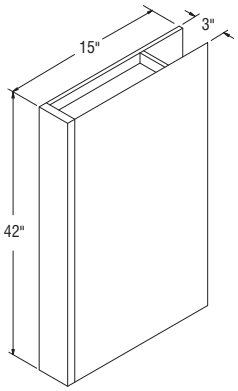


NACLT1.5X96

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep					
W34215BCF		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Solid-wood ¾" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are ⅜".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.

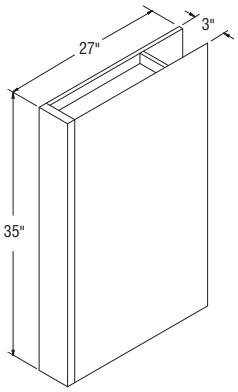


W34215BCF

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep					
B33527BCF		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Solid-wood ¾" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are ⅜".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.

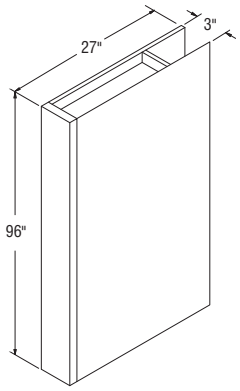


B33527BCF

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Box Column Filler, 96" High, 27" Deep				
T39627BCF	✓	✓	—	—

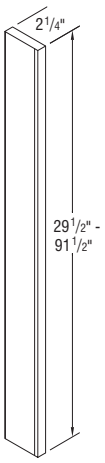
NOTES

- Solid-wood ¾" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are ⅜".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



T39627BCF

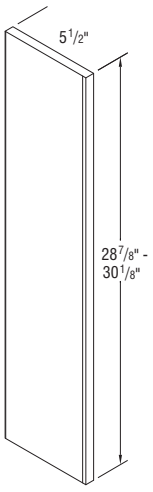
	Brellin Brellin Woodgrain Briarcliff Dayton Decatur PureStyle™ Durham PureStyle™ Korbett Wentworth Winstead	Briarcliff (Paint) Wentworth (Paint)
Overlays		
OL30	✓	✓
OL31	✓	✓
OL335	✓	✓
OL36	✓	✓
OL42	✓	✓
OL80	✓	✓
OL86	✓	✓
OL92	✓	✓



OL30-OL92

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL30	2¼" x 29½"	30" high Wall
OL31	2¼" x 30⅛"	35" high Base/Vanity
OL335	2¼" x 30⅛"	PEPR335 Panels
OL36	2¼" x 35½"	36" high Wall
OL42	2¼" x 41½"	42" high Wall
OL80	2¼" x 79½"	84" high Utility
OL86	2¼" x 85½"	90" high Utility
OL92	2¼" x 91½"	96" high Utility

	Benton Sinclair	Benton (Paint) Sinclair (Paint)	Dayton Briarcliff Korbett Landen Wentworth Winstead	Briarcliff (Paint) Landen (Paint) Wentworth (Paint) Winstead (Paint)	Brellin PureStyle™ Dana PureStyle™ Decatur PureStyle™ Durham PureStyle™ Elkins PureStyle™ Ellis PureStyle™ Lillian PureStyle™ Tilden PureStyle™
Overlays					
OL631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



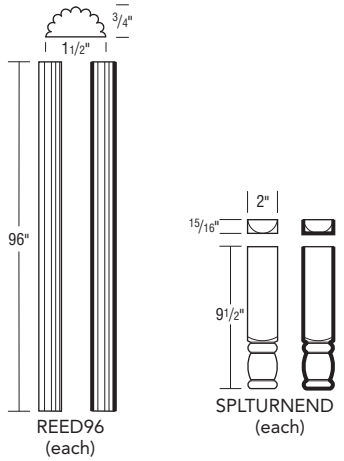
OL631

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL631	Full overlay Door Styles 5½" x 30⅛"	35" high Base/Vanity
	Partial overlay Door Styles 5½" x 28⅞"	35" high Base/Vanity

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Split Turnings				
REED96	✓	✓	—	—
SPLTURNEND	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- SPLTURNEND is trimmable up to 5".



REED96 (each)

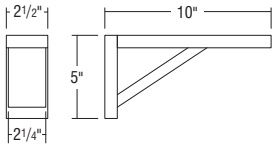
SPLTURNEND (each)

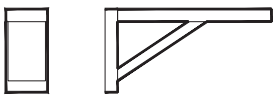
Bar Corbel, 10" Deep, 5" High

BARCORBL10X5	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.





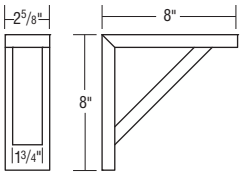
BARCORBL10X5

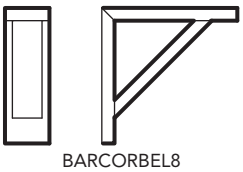
Bar Corbel, 8" High

BARCORBEL8	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.





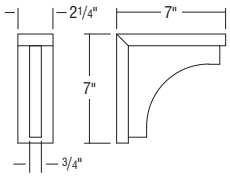
BARCORBEL8

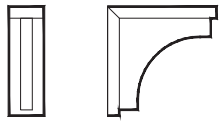
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Cove Corbel, 7" High				
CORBELCOVE7	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



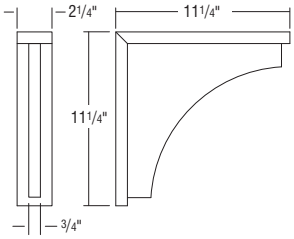


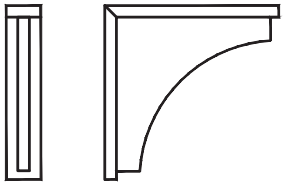
CORBELCOVE7

Cove Corbel, 11 ¼" High				
CORBELCOVE11	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.





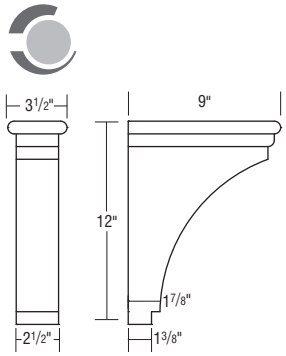
CORBELCOVE11

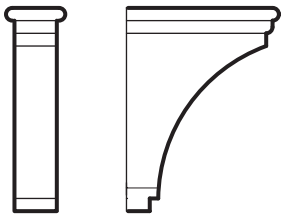
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Cove Corbel, 12" High				
COVECORBEL12	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



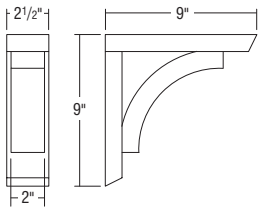


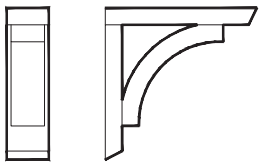
COVECORBEL12

Scullery Corbel, 9" High				
CRBLSCULLERY	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.





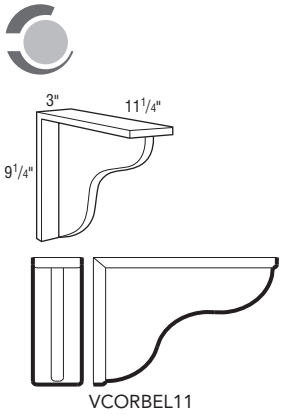
CRBLSCULLERY

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Valance Corbels, 9 ¼" High					
VCORBEL11		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Finished on all sides (reversible).
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.

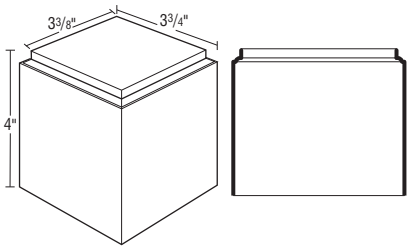


VCORBEL11

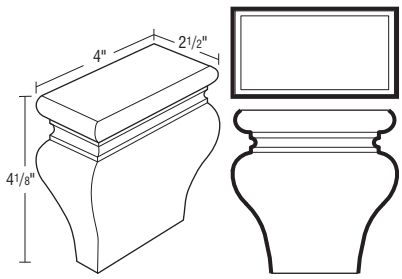
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Decorative Feet					
SQFOOT		✓	✓	—	—
TKTLFOOT		✓	✓	—	—
TAPLEG		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

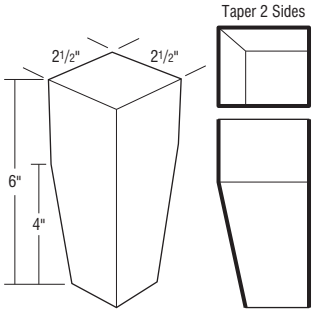
- Trimmable.



SQUARE FOOT
(SQFOOT)



TOEKICK
TULIP FOOT
(TKTLFOOT)



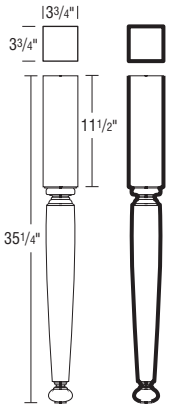
TAPERED LEG
(TAPLEG)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

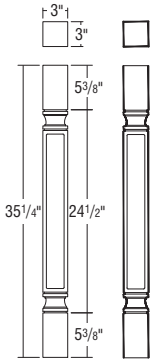
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Decorative Legs				
ISLEGSQ	✓	✓	—	—
ISLEGAT	✓	✓	—	—
ISLEG4S	✓	✓	—	—
DLEGMISSION	✓	✓	—	—
METISLCOLUMN	✓	✓	—	—
ENGISLCOLUMN	✓	✓	—	—
ENGBARCOLUMN	✓	✓	—	—
STISLEG	✓	✓	—	—
STISLEGTAP	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

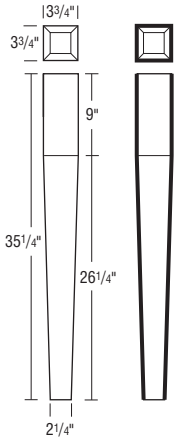
- Trimmable.



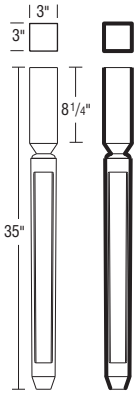
ISLAND LEG
(ISLEGSQ)



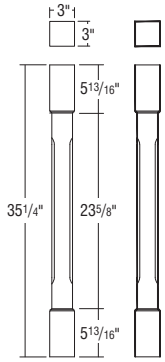
ISLAND LEG
(ISLEGAT)



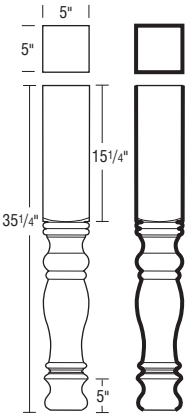
ISLAND LEG
4-SIDED
(ISLEG4S)



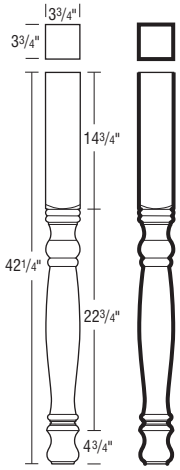
DECORATIVE
MISSION LEG
(DLEGMISSION)



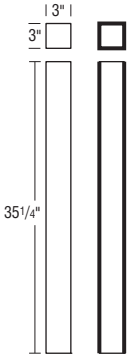
METRO ISLAND COLUMN
(METISLCOLUMN)



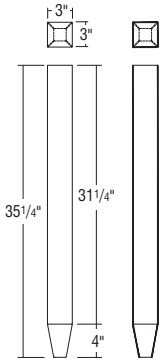
ENGLISH ISLAND
COLUMN
(ENGISLCOLUMN)



ENGLISH BAR
COLUMN
(ENGBARCOLUMN)



STRAIGHT
ISLAND LEG
(STISLEG)



STRAIGHT ISLAND
LEG TAPERED 3"
(STISLEGTAP)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Valances Arch, 5" High

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
V525RA	✓	✓	—	—
V531RA	✓	✓	—	—
V537RA	✓	✓	—	—
V543RA	✓	✓	—	—
V549RA	✓	✓	—	—
V561RA	✓	✓	—	—
V573RA	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- ¾" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.

Model	A =	Length
V525RA	4¼"	25"
V531RA	4¼"	31"
V537RA	4¼"	37"
V543RA	4½"	43"
V549RA	4½"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	6¾"	73"

V525RA-V573RA

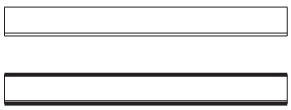
Valances Straight, 5" High or 8 7/8" High

V531ST	✓	✓	—	—
V537ST	✓	✓	—	—
V543ST	✓	✓	—	—
V549ST	✓	✓	—	—
V573ST	✓	✓	—	—
V937ST	✓	✓	—	—
V949ST	✓	✓	—	—
V961ST	✓	✓	—	—
V973ST	✓	✓	—	—

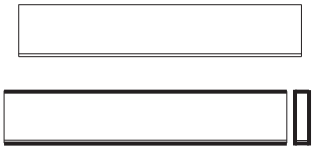
NOTES

- ¾" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.

Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V543ST	43"
V549ST	49"
V573ST	73"
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"



V531ST-V573ST



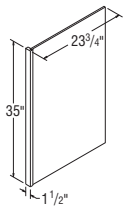
V937ST-V973ST

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

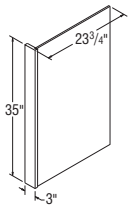
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Panels					
PEPR1.535		✓	✓	—	—
PEPR335		✓	✓	—	—
PEPR635		✓	✓	—	—
PEPRPLY1.535		✓	✓	—	—
PEPRPLY335		✓	✓	—	—
PEPRPLY635		✓	✓	—	—
PREF2384		✓	✓	—	—
PREF2396		✓	✓	—	—
PREF3084		✓	✓	—	—
PREF3096		✓	✓	—	—
PREPRP1.584		✓	✓	—	—
PREPRP1.596		✓	✓	—	—
PREPR1.53084		✓	✓	—	—
PREPR1.53096		✓	✓	—	—
PREPR33096		✓	✓	—	—
PREPRPY33096		✓	✓	—	—
PSFEP		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

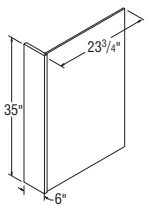
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- PEPR635 and PEPRPLY635 ship as two pieces with fasteners included.
- PREPR33096 features a 3/64" reveal between the panel and frame edge. Other Panels with Filler have a 1/4" reveal.



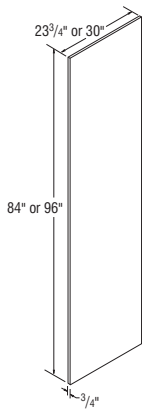
PEPR1.535
PEPRPLY1.535



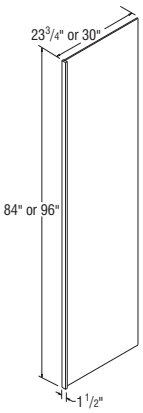
PEPR335
PEPRPLY335



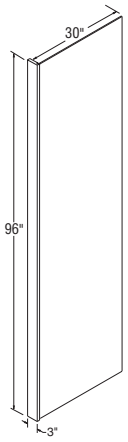
PEPR635
PEPRPLY635



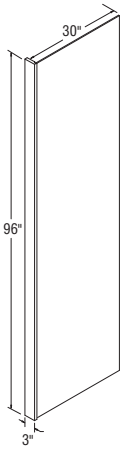
PREF2384
PREF2396
PREF3084
PREF3096



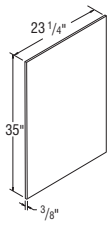
PREPRP1.584
PREPRP1.596
PREPR1.53084
PREPR1.53096



PREPR33096



PREPRPY33096



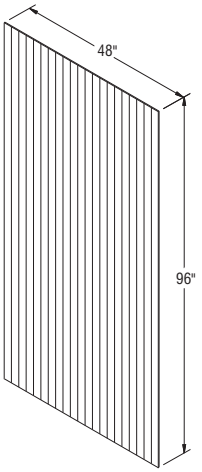
PSFEP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PEPR1.535	3/8" End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335 *	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23¾" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR635 *	3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23¾" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	3/8" End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335 *	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23¾" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY635 *	3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23¾" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PREF2384	Refrigerator End Panel	¾" x 23¾" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF2396	Refrigerator End Panel	¾" x 23¾" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3084	Refrigerator End Panel	¾" x 30" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3096	Refrigerator End Panel	¾" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRP1.584	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 30" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1½" Stile	1½" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR33096 *	¾" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRPY33096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PSFEP	Sink End Panel	3/8" x 23¼" x 35"	Plywood	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

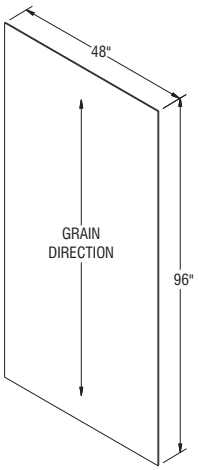
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Stock Panels				
BP4896	✓	✓	—	—
PA4836	✓	✓	—	—
PA4896	✓	✓	—	—
PP9635 (stains)	✓	—	—	—
PP9635 (solid color)	—	✓	—	—
P4836	✓	✓	—	—
P4896	✓	✓	—	—
PDWP	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

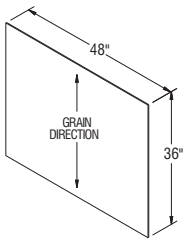
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



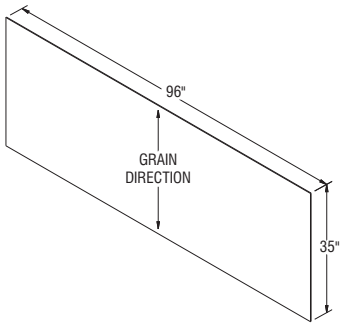
BP4896



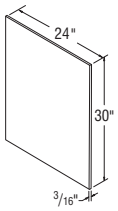
PA4896
P4896



PA4836
P4836



PP9635 (stains)
PP9635 (solid color)



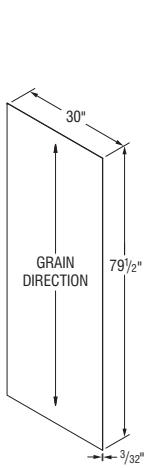
PDWP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PA4836	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PP9635 (stains)	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PP9635 (solid color)	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	1/4" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
P4896	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel - Finished	3/16" x 24" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

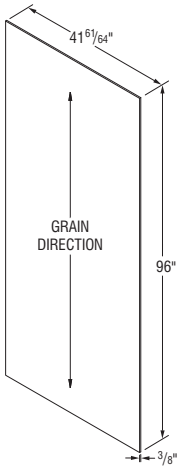
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Stock Panels				
PANAT3323079	✓	✓	—	—
PAPYXR384296	✓	✓	—	—
PAPYXX382996	✓	✓	—	—
PAXX341096	✓	✓	—	—
DECK4X97	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

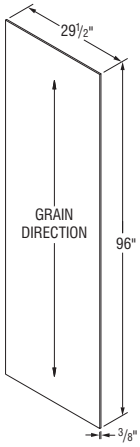
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Order PANAT3323079 and DECK4x97 as style 010.
- Opaques will be MDF.



PANAT3323079

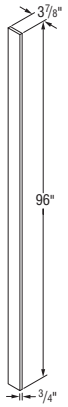


PAPYXR384296



PAPYXX382996

PAXX341096



DECK4X97

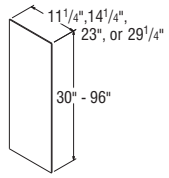
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	3/32" x 30" x 79½ "	None	Interior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXR384296	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 41 15/16" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXX382996	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 29½" x 96"	None	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	3/4" x 10 11/32" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
DECK4X97	Laminate Top decking material	3/4" x 3 7/8" x 96"	None	Raw	Raw	Raw

Finished End Panels

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
EPF1130	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPF1142	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPF1430	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPF1442	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPF2335	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPF2384	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPF2396	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPF3096	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPF1430 and EPF1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



EPF

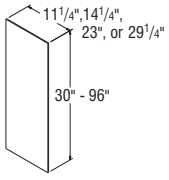
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPF1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11¼" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14¼" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29¼" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Laminate End Panels

EPA1130	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPA1142	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPA1430	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPA1442	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPA2335	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPA2384	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPA2396	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—
EPA3096	**(1/ctn.)**	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- ¼" thick panels with one-sided laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.



EPA

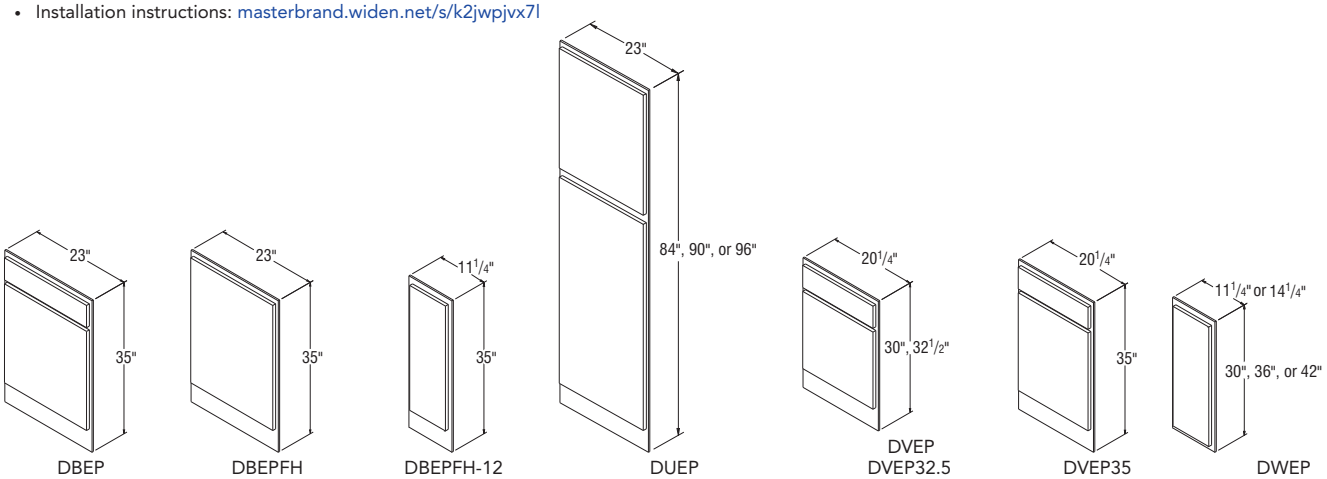
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	¼" x 11¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	¼" x 11¼" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	¼" x 14¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	¼" x 14¼" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	¼" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	¼" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	¼" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	¼" x 29¼" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Decorative End Panels									
DBEP *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBEPFH *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBEPFH-12 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP84 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP90 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP96 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP32.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP35 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP30 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP36 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP42 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1530 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1536 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1542 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

***Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.

NOTES

- DBEP includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DUEP includes two doors and one EP_ _ End Panel, and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20¼" x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20¼" x 32½", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DWEP parts include one door and an EP_ _ End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx7l

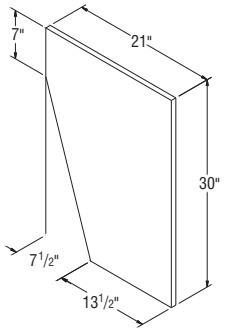


Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH *	Decorative Base End	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DBEPFH-12 *	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11¼" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP84 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP90 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP96 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP32.5 *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20¼" x 32½"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP35 *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20¼" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP30 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP36 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11¼" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP42 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11¼" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1530 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14¼" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1536 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14¼" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1542 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 14¼" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep					
VTEP		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- ¾" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbtp9vpt

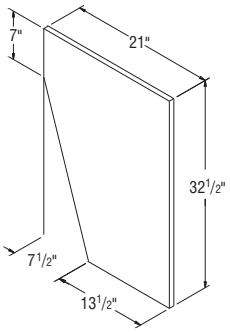


VTEP

Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 ½" High, 21" Deep					
VTEP32.5		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- ¾" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbtp9vpt

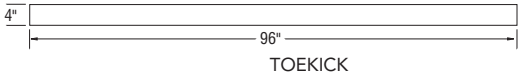


VTEP32.5

Toekick					
TOEKICK8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
TOEKICK8-4	**(4 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—
TOEKICKFIN8	**(1 - 8' pc)**	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



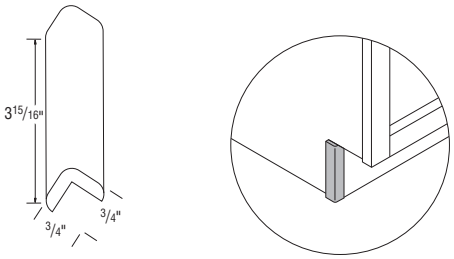
TOEKICK

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
TOEKICK8	Toekick Laminate	¼" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICK8-4	Toekick Laminate	¼" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICKFIN8	Toekick Finished	¼" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Toekick Cap					
TKCAP		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- TKCAP dimension: 3/4" x 4" x 3/4"



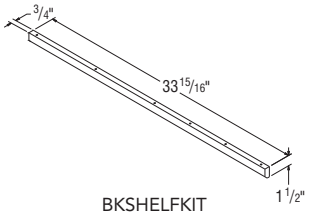
TKCAP

Bookshelf Kit

BKSHELFKIT		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

- Recommended for use with Bookcase units where loads on shelves will exceed over 60 lbs.
- One Shelf Kit required per shelf.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/qddfkgrptg



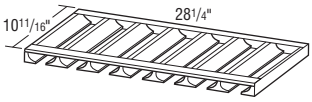
BKSHELFKIT

Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

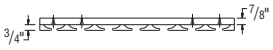
SGH30		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

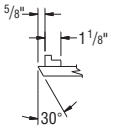
- Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- SGH30 - space between rails is 1 11/32" wide.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk



SGH30



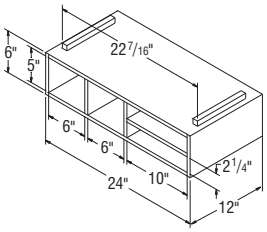
SIDE VIEW



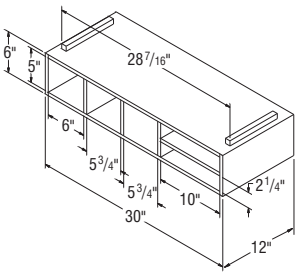
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)					
ORG24		✓	✓	—	—
ORG30		✓	✓	—	—
ORG36		✓	✓	—	—

NOTES

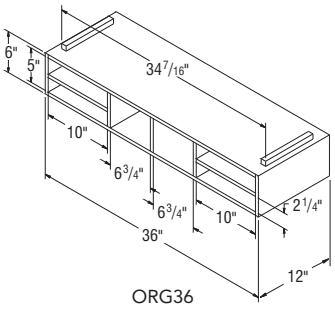
- Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- Top, bottom, and sides are finished.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq



ORG24



ORG30



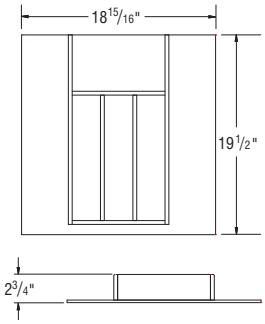
ORG36

Wood Cutlery Trays

WCDT		✓			

NOTES

- Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- WCDT - wood.
- The WCDT can fit either Standard or Select drawer boxes.
- WCDT is not available in B12.



WCDT

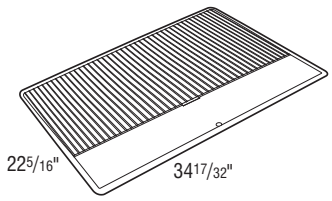
SKU	Width	Depth	Usage Details
WCDT	18 15/16"	19 1/2"	Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (Does not fit in a B12). Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer boxes.

CabMat™

CABMAT36		✓			

NOTES

- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- CABMAT36 is not trimmable.

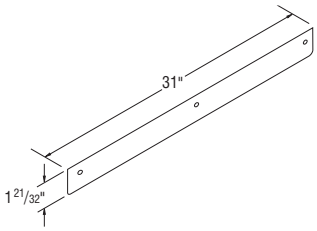


Heat Shield, Straight

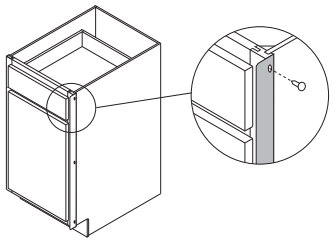
HEATSHLDSTW	✓

NOTES

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- White finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional 1/8" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSTW

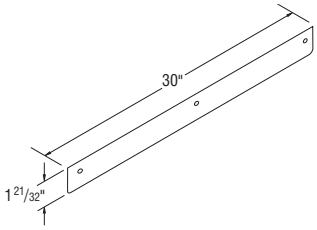


Heat Shield, Stainless

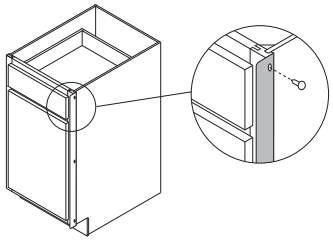
HEATSHLDSS30	✓

NOTES

- Used to deflect heat from self- cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- Stainless finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional 1/8" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSS30

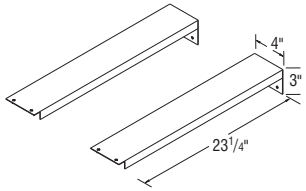


Oven Installation Kit

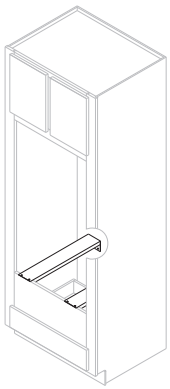
OCINSTALLKIT	✓

NOTES

- Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc



OCINSTALLKIT

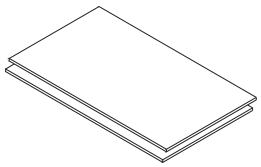


Utility Shelf Kits

	Miscellaneous Style (#010)
Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets	
UKS15	✓
UKS18	✓
UKS21	✓
UKS24	✓
UKS30	✓
UKS36	✓
Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets	
UKS1512	✓
UKS1812	✓
UKS2112	✓
UKS2412	✓
UKS3012	✓
UKS3612	✓
Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets	
UKS15PL	✓
UKS18PL	✓
UKS21PL	✓
UKS24PL	✓
UKS30PL	✓
UKS36PL	✓
Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets	
UKS1512PL	✓
UKS1812PL	✓
UKS2112PL	✓
UKS2412PL	✓
UKS3012PL	✓
UKS3612PL	✓

NOTES

- Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves and eight shelf clips.
- Shelves are ¾" thick.
- 10$^{11}/_{32}$" fits 12" cabinets; 22½" fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Utility Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



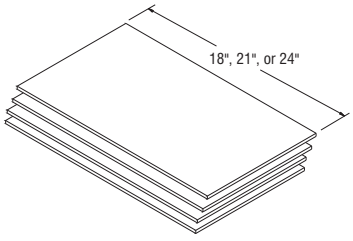
Utility Shelf Kit Shelves

Linen Closet Shelf Kits

	Miscellaneous Style (#010)
LKS18C	✓
LKS21C	✓
LKS24C	✓

NOTES

- Four shelves with shelf clips.
- Available in natural laminate only.

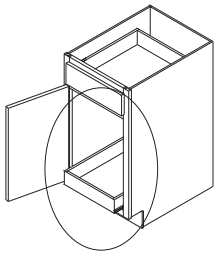


Roll Tray Kits

	Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays
RT15	✓	12"	1
RT18	✓	15"	1
RT21	✓	18"	1
RT24	✓	21"	1
RT27	✓	24"	1
RT30	✓	27"	1
RT33	✓	30"	1
RT36	✓	33"	1
RT39	✓	16½"	2
RT42	✓	18"	2
RT45	✓	19½"	2
RT48	✓	21"	2

NOTES

- Roll Tray Kits feature ½" thick wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Bumper pads, guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



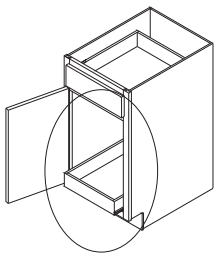
RT

Wood Dovetail Roll Tray Kits

RT15SEL	✓	12"	1
RT18SEL	✓	15"	1
RT21SEL	✓	18"	1
RT24SEL	✓	21"	1
RT27SEL	✓	24"	1
RT30SEL	✓	27"	1
RT33SEL	✓	30"	1
RT36SEL	✓	33"	1
RT39SEL	✓	16½"	2
RT42SEL	✓	18"	2
RT45SEL	✓	19½"	2
RT48SEL	✓	21"	2

NOTES

- Wood dovetail drawer box; undermount Smart Stop™ glides with adjustable back socket.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



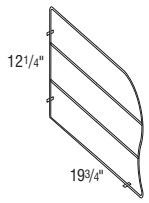
RT_ _ SEL

Chrome Tray Divider Kit

CTDK	✓

NOTES

- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwnm5vd8vg



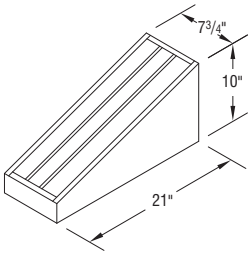
CTDK

Tray Divider Roll-out Kit

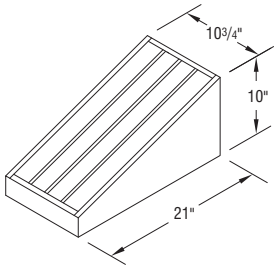
TDRO12	✓
TDRO15	✓

NOTES

- TDRO12 has two removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15 has three removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Installation hardware included.
- Smart Stop™ kits are not available.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



TDRO12



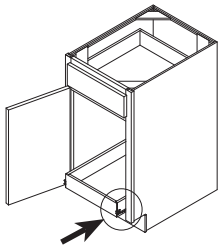
TDRO15

Roll Tray Bumper Pad

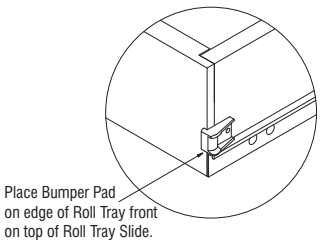
RTBP	✓

NOTES

- RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcmwl



RTBP



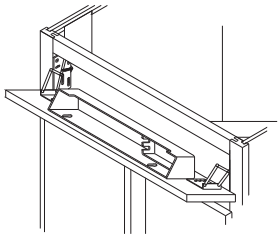
Sink Tilt-out Trays

STOT30WHB	✓
STOT36WHB	✓

NOTES

- Pulls to add to the false panel must be ordered separately.
- If STOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- STOT30WHB & STOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false panel.
- Two white trays, 2¼" deep.
- STOT30WHB can be used in SB24, SB24DD, SB27B, SB30B, SB33B, SB36B, SF30B, SF36B, SFC36, SFC42, SB3032.5B, and SB3632.5B.
- STOT36WHB can be used in SB24, SB24DD, SB36B, SF36B. SFC42, and SB3632.5B.

Model	Cabinet Width	Description
STOT30WHB	30"	two 11½" white trays, 2 hinges
STOT36WHB	36"	two 14½" white trays, 2 hinges



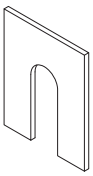
STOT

Frame Spacers

HNGSHIMF	✓
HNGSHIMF50	✓

NOTES

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- HNGSHIMF50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame.



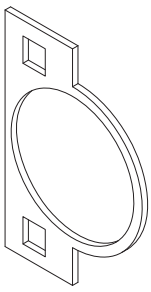
HNGSHIMF

Hinge Spacers

HNGSHIMDR	✓
HNGSHIMDR50	✓

NOTES

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- HNGSHIMDR50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.



HNGSHIMDR

	Miscellaneous Style (#010)
Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips	
HNGRCLIP	✓
HNGRCLIP50	✓

NOTES

- For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- HNGRCLIP50 sold in packs of 50.

HNGRCLIP

Installation Screws *New*	
SCREWINS25	✓

NOTES

- Pack of 25 install screws.

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Stain and Touch-up				
STAINQT	✓	—	—	—
TUKIT	✓	✓	✓	—
TUPSPRAY	✓	✓	✓	—

NOTES

- When applying stain, it is recommended that you apply 2 coats.
- Touch up items are recommended for touch up purposes only. Not recommended for use to finish product.
- Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.
- TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a 12" Wide Base Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Brellin 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7 1/16"	1 5/16"
Briarcliff II	11½"	5¾"	6"	1⅛"
Dana	9⅞"	5⅛"	5⅞"	1⅛"
Durham	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Korbett 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	5½"	1 5/16"
Lillian	9⅞"	5⅛"	5⅝"	⅞"
Wentworth	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Winstead 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7 1/16"	1 5/16"

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a VSB36B Wide Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Brellin 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4 13/16"	1 5/16"
Briarcliff II	9¼"	5¾"	3¾"	1⅛"
Dana	7⅝"	5⅛"	3⅝"	1⅛"
Durham	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Korbett 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¼"	1 5/16"
Lillian	7⅝"	5⅛"	3⅝"	⅞"
Wentworth	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Winstead 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4 13/16"	1 5/16"

Drawer Front sizes are representative of a VSB36 cabinet, smallest drawer front available.

NOTES

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-BG-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BG-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	✓
	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 5 1/3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	✓
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4 3/4"	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 13/16"	Satin Nickel	10mm	✓
	HK-GB-135	Knob 1 1/4"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓
	HP-GB-820	Pull 5 5/8"	Gilded Bronze	128mm	✓
	HK-GM-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Gun Metal	N/A	✓
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5 1/2"	Gun Metal	128mm	✓
	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Matte Black	N/A	✓

NOTES

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.

NOTES

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 5 3/8"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	✓
	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-PC-120	Knob 1 3/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-130	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4 1/2"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	✓
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 13/16"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5 1/2"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓

NOTES

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.

NOTES

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-GM-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Gun Metal	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 3/16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-110	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-115	Knob 1 1/4"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-120	Knob 1 3/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-PC-130	Knob 1⅛"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-GB-135	Knob 1¼"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-100	Knob 1⁹⁄₁₆"	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1⁹⁄₁₆"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-100	Knob 1⁹⁄₁₆"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1⁹⁄₁₆"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6¹⁵⁄₁₆"	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6¹⁵⁄₁₆"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6¹⁵⁄₁₆"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6¹⁵⁄₁₆"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-BG-605	Pull 8⅛"	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8⅛"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8⅛"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8⅛"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓

NOTES

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.

NOTES

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-610	Pull 4½"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4½"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4½"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 5⅓"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 5⅜"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5½"	Gun Metal	128mm	✓
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5½"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4¾"	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	✓
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	✓
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	✓
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 13/16"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-GB-820	Pull 5 5/8"	Gilded Bronze	128mm	✓
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 13/16"	Satin Nickel	10mm	✓

NOTES

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Briarcliff Durham Wentworth		Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Elkins Winstead		Benton Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton		Dana Landen		Glyn Sinclair	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES												
DWPG2414	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	11 1/8"	7 1/8"	12 5/8"	8 5/8"
DWPG2418	9 5/8"	12 5/8"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	10 7/8"	13 7/8"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	12 5/8"	12 5/8"
DWPG2430	9 5/8"	24 5/8"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	10 7/8"	25 7/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	11 1/8"	23 1/8"	12 5/8"	24 5/8"
DWPG2436	9 5/8"	30 5/8"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	10 7/8"	31 7/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	11 1/8"	29 1/8"	12 5/8"	30 5/8"
DWPG2442	9 5/8"	36 5/8"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	10 7/8"	37 7/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	11 1/8"	35 1/8"	12 5/8"	36 5/8"
DWPG2730	9 5/8"	24 5/8"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	10 7/8"	25 7/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	11 1/8"	23 1/8"	12 5/8"	24 5/8"
DWPG2736	9 5/8"	30 5/8"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	10 7/8"	31 7/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	11 1/8"	29 1/8"	12 5/8"	30 5/8"
DWPG2742	9 5/8"	36 5/8"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	10 7/8"	37 7/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	11 1/8"	35 1/8"	12 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG1214	6 5/8"	8 5/8"	6 1/4"	8 1/4"	7 7/8"	9 7/8"	6 1/4"	8 1/4"	5 1/8"	7 1/8"	6 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG1218	6 5/8"	12 5/8"	6 1/4"	12 1/4"	7 7/8"	13 7/8"	6 1/4"	12 1/4"	5 1/8"	11 1/8"	6 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG1230	6 5/8"	24 5/8"	6 1/4"	24 1/4"	7 7/8"	25 7/8"	6 1/4"	24 1/4"	5 1/8"	23 1/8"	6 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG1236	6 5/8"	30 5/8"	6 1/4"	30 1/4"	7 7/8"	31 7/8"	6 1/4"	30 1/4"	5 1/8"	29 1/8"	6 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG1242	6 5/8"	36 5/8"	6 1/4"	36 1/4"	7 7/8"	37 7/8"	6 1/4"	36 1/4"	5 1/8"	35 1/8"	6 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG1514	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	8 1/8"	7 1/8"	9 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG1518	9 5/8"	12 5/8"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	10 7/8"	13 7/8"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	8 1/8"	11 1/8"	9 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG1530	9 5/8"	24 5/8"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	10 7/8"	25 7/8"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	8 1/8"	23 1/8"	9 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG1536/WPG153615	9 5/8"	30 5/8"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	10 7/8"	31 7/8"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	8 1/8"	29 1/8"	9 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG1542/WPG154215	9 5/8"	36 5/8"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	10 7/8"	37 7/8"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	8 1/8"	35 1/8"	9 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG1814	12 5/8"	8 5/8"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	13 7/8"	9 7/8"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	11 1/8"	7 1/8"	12 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG1818	12 5/8"	12 5/8"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	13 7/8"	13 7/8"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	12 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG1830	12 5/8"	24 5/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	13 7/8"	25 7/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	11 1/8"	23 1/8"	12 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG1836/WPG183615	12 5/8"	30 5/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	13 7/8"	31 7/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	11 1/8"	29 1/8"	12 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG1842/WPG184215	12 5/8"	36 5/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	13 7/8"	37 7/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	11 1/8"	35 1/8"	12 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2114	15 5/8"	8 5/8"	15 1/4"	8 1/4"	16 7/8"	9 7/8"	15 1/4"	8 1/4"	14 1/8"	7 1/8"	15 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG2118	15 5/8"	12 5/8"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	16 7/8"	13 7/8"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	14 1/8"	11 1/8"	15 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG2130/WPG213015	15 5/8"	24 5/8"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	16 7/8"	25 7/8"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	14 1/8"	23 1/8"	15 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG2136/WPG213615	15 5/8"	30 5/8"	15 1/4"	30 1/4"	16 7/8"	31 7/8"	15 1/4"	30 1/4"	14 1/8"	29 1/8"	15 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG2142/WPG214215	15 5/8"	36 5/8"	15 1/4"	36 1/4"	16 7/8"	37 7/8"	15 1/4"	36 1/4"	14 1/8"	35 1/8"	15 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2414	18 5/8"	8 5/8"	18 1/4"	8 1/4"	19 7/8"	9 7/8"	18 1/4"	8 1/4"	17 1/8"	7 1/8"	18 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG2418	18 5/8"	12 5/8"	18 1/4"	12 1/4"	19 7/8"	13 7/8"	18 1/4"	12 1/4"	17 1/8"	11 1/8"	18 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG2424	18 5/8"	18 5/8"	18 1/4"	18 1/4"	19 7/8"	19 7/8"	18 1/4"	18 1/4"	17 1/8"	17 1/8"	18 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG2430/WPG243015	18 5/8"	24 5/8"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	19 7/8"	25 7/8"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	17 1/8"	23 1/8"	18 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG2436/WPG243615	18 5/8"	30 5/8"	18 1/4"	30 1/4"	19 7/8"	31 7/8"	18 1/4"	30 1/4"	17 1/8"	29 1/8"	18 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG2442/WPG244215	18 5/8"	36 5/8"	18 1/4"	36 1/4"	19 7/8"	37 7/8"	18 1/4"	36 1/4"	17 1/8"	35 1/8"	18 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2718B	8 5/16"	12 5/8"	7 15/16"	12 1/4"	9 9/16"	13 7/8"	8 3/4"	12 1/4"	7 5/8"	11 1/8"	9 1/8"	12 5/8"
WPG2724B	8 5/16"	18 5/8"	7 15/16"	18 1/4"	9 9/16"	19 7/8"	8 3/4"	18 1/4"	7 5/8"	17 1/8"	9 1/8"	18 5/8"
WPG2730B/WPG273015B	8 5/16"	24 5/8"	7 15/16"	24 1/4"	9 9/16"	25 7/8"	8 3/4"	24 1/4"	7 5/8"	23 1/8"	9 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG2736B/WPG273615B	8 5/16"	30 5/8"	7 15/16"	30 1/4"	9 9/16"	31 7/8"	8 3/4"	30 1/4"	7 5/8"	29 1/8"	9 1/8"	30 5/8"
WPG2742B/WPG274215B	8 5/16"	36 5/8"	7 15/16"	36 1/4"	9 9/16"	37 7/8"	8 3/4"	36 1/4"	7 5/8"	35 1/8"	9 1/8"	36 5/8"
WPG3012B	9 13/16"	6 5/8"	9 7/16"	6 1/4"	11 1/16"	7 7/8"	10 1/4"	6 1/4"	9 1/8"	5 1/8"	10 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3014B	9 13/16"	8 5/8"	9 7/16"	8 1/4"	11 1/16"	9 7/8"	10 1/4"	8 1/4"	9 1/8"	7 1/8"	10 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3018B	9 13/16"	12 5/8"	9 7/16"	12 1/4"	11 1/16"	13 7/8"	10 1/4"	12 1/4"	9 1/8"	11 1/8"	10 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3021B/WPG302115B	9 13/16"	15 5/8"	9 7/16"	15 1/4"	11 1/16"	16 7/8"	10 1/4"	15 1/4"	9 1/8"	14 1/8"	10 5/8"	15 5/8"
WPG3024B/WPG302415B	9 13/16"	18 5/8"	9 7/16"	18 1/4"	11 1/16"	19 7/8"	10 1/4"	18 1/4"	9 1/8"	17 1/8"	10 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG3030B/WPG303015B	9 13/16"	24 5/8"	9 7/16"	24 1/4"	11 1/16"	25 7/8"	10 1/4"	24 1/4"	9 1/8"	23 1/8"	10 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG3036B/WPG303615B	9 13/16"	30 5/8"	9 7/16"	30 1/4"	11 1/16"	31 7/8"	10 1/4"	30 1/4"	9 1/8"	29 1/8"	10 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG3042B/WPG304215B	9 13/16"	36 5/8"	9 7/16"	36 1/4"	11 1/16"	37 7/8"	10 1/4"	36 1/4"	9 1/8"	35 1/8"	10 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG3312B	11 5/16"	6 5/8"	10 15/16"	6 1/4"	12 9/16"	7 7/8"	11 3/4"	6 1/4"	10 5/8"	5 1/8"	12 1/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3314B	11 5/16"	8 5/8"	10 15/16"	8 1/4"	12 9/16"	9 7/8"	11 3/4"	8 1/4"	10 5/8"	7 1/8"	12 1/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3318B	11 5/16"	12 5/8"	10 15/16"	12 1/4"	12 9/16"	13 7/8"	11 3/4"	12 1/4"	10 5/8"	11 1/8"	12 1/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3324B	11 5/16"	18 5/8"	10 15/16"	18 1/4"	12 9/16"	19 7/8"	11 3/4"	18 1/4"	10 5/8"	17 1/8"	12 1/8"	18 5/8"
WPG3330B/WPG333015B	11 5/16"	24 5/8"	10 15/16"	24 1/4"	12 9/16"	25 7/8"	11 3/4"	24 1/4"	10 5/8"	23 1/8"	12 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG3336B/WPG333615B	11 5/16"	30 5/8"	10 15/16"	30 1/4"	12 9/16"	31 7/8"	11 3/4"	30 1/4"	10 5/8"	29 1/8"	12 1/8"	30 5/8"
WPG3342B/WPG334215B	11 5/16"	36 5/8"	10 15/16"	36 1/4"	12 9/16"	37 7/8"	11 3/4"	36 1/4"	10 5/8"	35 1/8"	12 1/8"	36 5/8"

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Briarcliff Durham Wentworth		Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Elkins Winstead		Benton Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton		Dana Landen		Glyn Sinclair	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES												
WPG3612B	12 13/16"	6 5/8"	12 7/16"	6 1/4"	14 1/16"	7 7/8"	13 1/4"	6 1/4"	12 1/8"	5 1/8"	13 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3614B	12 13/16"	8 5/8"	12 7/16"	8 1/4"	14 1/16"	9 7/8"	13 1/4"	8 1/4"	12 1/8"	7 1/8"	13 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3618B	12 13/16"	12 5/8"	12 7/16"	12 1/4"	14 1/16"	13 7/8"	13 1/4"	12 1/4"	12 1/8"	11 1/8"	13 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3621B/WPG362115B	12 13/16"	15 5/8"	12 7/16"	15 1/4"	14 1/16"	16 7/8"	13 1/4"	15 1/4"	12 1/8"	14 1/8"	13 5/8"	15 5/8"
WPG3624B/WPG362415B	12 13/16"	18 5/8"	12 7/16"	18 1/4"	14 1/16"	19 7/8"	13 1/4"	18 1/4"	12 1/8"	17 1/8"	13 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG3630B/WPG363015B	12 13/16"	24 5/8"	12 7/16"	24 1/4"	14 1/16"	25 7/8"	13 1/4"	24 1/4"	12 1/8"	23 1/8"	13 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG3636B/WPG363615B	12 13/16"	30 5/8"	12 7/16"	30 1/4"	14 1/16"	31 7/8"	13 1/4"	30 1/4"	12 1/8"	29 1/8"	13 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG3642B/WPG364215B	12 13/16"	36 5/8"	12 7/16"	36 1/4"	14 1/16"	37 7/8"	13 1/4"	36 1/4"	12 1/8"	35 1/8"	13 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG3912	14 1/8"	6 5/8"	13 3/4"	6 1/4"	15 3/8"	7 7/8"	13 3/4"	6 1/4"	12 5/8"	5 1/8"	14 1/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3914	14 1/8"	8 5/8"	13 3/4"	8 1/4"	15 3/8"	9 7/8"	13 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 5/8"	7 1/8"	14 1/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3918	14 1/8"	12 5/8"	13 3/4"	12 1/4"	15 3/8"	13 7/8"	13 3/4"	12 1/4"	12 5/8"	11 1/8"	14 1/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3930/WPG393015	14 1/8"	24 5/8"	13 3/4"	24 1/4"	15 3/8"	25 7/8"	13 3/4"	24 1/4"	12 5/8"	23 1/8"	14 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG4218	15 5/8"	12 5/8"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	16 7/8"	13 7/8"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	14 1/8"	11 1/8"	15 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG4230/WPG423015	15 5/8"	24 5/8"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	16 7/8"	25 7/8"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	14 1/8"	23 1/8"	15 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG4830	18 5/8"	24 5/8"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	19 7/8"	25 7/8"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	17 1/8"	23 1/8"	18 5/8"	24 5/8"

Warped Door Policy

Aristokraft cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Aristokraft is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Aristokraft is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Aristokraft requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
   - A door must be warped at least ¼" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Aristokraft Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
   - If the door is warped less than ¼", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Aristokraft will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Aristokraft will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Aristokraft Warranty

Aristokraft has a Five Year Limited Warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit: https://www.aristokraft.com/warranty

PRICE POINT	STYLE/SPECIES
1	Sinclair Hardwood
2	Sinclair Paint Elkins PureStyle™ Elkins Woodgrain PureStyle™
3	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™ Brellin Woodgrain PureStyle™ Ellis PureStyle™ Glyn Birch Tilden PureStyle™ Trenton Birch
4	Decatur PureStyle™ Landen Maple
5	Benton Paint Dana PureStyle™ Dayton Birch Glyn Paint Trenton Paint Winstead Birch
6	Landen Paint Lillian PureStyle™ Winstead Maple
7	Dayton Paint Korbett Maple Wentworth Maple Winstead Paint
8	Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle™
9	Briarcliff II Paint Korbett Paint Wentworth Paint

Aristokraft®

Sales Rep: _____

Rep Phone: _____

Customer Service
M-F, 7:00am – 6:00pm EST
(812) 634-0130

Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Our customer service team is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

Product photography and illustrations have been reproduced as accurately as printing technologies permit. To ensure highest satisfaction, we strongly recommend you view an actual sample for best color, wood grain and finish representation.

Aristokraft® has a 5 Year Limited Warranty.
For terms and conditions, please visit aristokraft.com/cabinet-resources/warranty

For cabinet care and cleaning instructions, visit masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning

Front cover image: Elkins PureStyle™ Stone Gray

5 YEAR Limited Warranty

National Forest Foundation

Part of the MasterBrand™ Family

aristokraft.com
#AristokraftCabinets
© 2023 MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc. All rights reserved.

masterbrand.com
© 2023 MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc.
PRSPEC0220 2016-01/CNV/1.5M